



**GENDER STATISTICS
OF
ANDHRA PRADESH
2010**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
HYDERABAD**

P R E F A C E

In the recent past concerted efforts are being made by Government and Non-Government Organisations (NGOs) for Women Empowerment. As such, the need for Gender Statistics for planning various Women Empowerment Programmes at State and Sub-State levels on various indicators is felt necessary.

Keeping in view of the emerging needs from various corners, the Directorate of Economics and Statistics is bringing out this publication i.e., "GENDER STATISTICS, ANDHRA PRADESH-2010" for the first time. In this debut publication, intensive efforts have been made to incorporate the latest information on several Gender related issues. Hope that this publication will be very useful to the Government departments, NGOs and others working in the area of Women Empowerment.

We wish to keep on record the cooperation extended by various Government departments and other agencies who supplied several data sets for incorporation in the Report. The efforts put in by the Officers and Staff of Social Statistics Division of Directorate of Economics and Statistics are sincerely acknowledged.

Any suggestions for improvement of the quality of this first publication are most welcome and may be forwarded to our website: <http://www.apdes.ap.gov.in>.

HYDERABAD

P.PRAKASAM

DATE: 20-10-2011.

DIRECTOR

**OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH
THE PUBLICATION
SOCIAL STATISTICS DIVISION (SSD)**

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Sri M.A.Padmanabham | Joint Director |
| 2. | Sri Y.Mathews | Assistant Director |
| 3. | Sri M. Raghunath | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 4. | Sri K.Sudhakar Reddy | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 5. | Sri Ch. Ajay Kumar | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 6. | Smt. B.Ratnakumari | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 7. | Smt. M.Saradamma | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 8. | Smt. B.Annapurna Devi | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 9. | Smt. R.Asha Jyothi | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 10. | Smt. V.V.Padma | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 11. | Smt. B.S.Leelakumari | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 12. | Sri M.Amarender Rao | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 13. | Smt. P.Padmavathi | Assistant Statistical Officer |

C O N T E N T S

Table No.	Item	Page No.
1.	POPULATION	1
1.1	Total Population and Sex Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1901 to 2001 Census	2
1.2	Rural Population and Sex Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1961 to 2001 Census	3
1.3	Urban Population and Sex Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1961 to 2001 Census	3
1.4	District wise Sex Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male) in Andhra Pradesh from 1901 to 2001 Census	4
1.5	Decennial Growth Rate of Population in Andhra Pradesh from 1901-1911 to 1991-2001 Census	5
1.6	District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio as per 2001 Census (Rural)	6
1.7	District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio as per 2001 Census (Urban)	7
1.8	District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio as per 2001 Census (Combined)	8
1.9	District wise Comparison of Female and Male percentage of Population as per 2001 Census	9
1.10	District wise and Age Group wise Female Population as per 2001 Census	10
1.11	District wise Comparison of Proportion of Females (per 1,000 Males) in the Age Group of 0-6 Years, Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census	11
1.12	District wise Female Population and Sex Ratio for Scheduled Castes as per 2001 Census	12
1.13	District wise Female Population and Sex Ratio for Scheduled Tribes as per 2001 Census	13
1.14	District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population as per 2001 Census	14-16
1.15	Projected Population by Sex in Andhra Pradesh as on 1st March based on 2001 Census Population (in '000) from 2002 to 2026	17
1.16	Percentage of Female Population to Total Population and Sex Ratio in States and India as per 2001 Census	18
1.17	Percentage of Female Migrants to Total Migrants and Reasons for Migration in Andhra Pradesh based on 2001 Census by Place of Last Residence	19
1.18	Percentage of Female Disabled Persons to Total Disabled Persons by Type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh based on 2001 Census	19
1.19	District wise Female Disabled Population as per 2001 Census	20
1.20	Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 1991 and 2001 Census (Rural)	21
1.21	Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 1991 and 2001 Census (Urban)	22

Table No.	Item	Page No.
1.22	Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 1991 and 2001 Census (Combined)	23
1.23	Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census (Rural)	24-25
1.24	Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census (Urban)	26-27
1.25	Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census (Combined)	28-29
1.26	District wise Number of Women, Ever Married Women and Total Children Ever Born by Sex as per 2001 Census	30
1.27	Distribution of Total Women by present Age and Education Level in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census	31-32
1.28	Rural and Urban wise Ever Married Women by Age at Marriage, Duration of Marriage and Education Level in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001Census	33-34
1.29	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population in Age Group, Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh, 2008	35
1.30	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population in Certain Age Group, Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh from 2002 to 2008	36
1.31	Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group in Andhra Pradesh, 2008 (Rural)	37
1.32	Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group in Andhra Pradesh, 2008 (Urban)	38
1.33	Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group in Andhra Pradesh, 2008 (Combined)	39
1.34	Preference of Sex in Birth in Major States and India as per National Family Health Survey-III, 2005-06	40
2.	HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	41
2.1	Infant Mortality Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates) from 2002 to 2009	42
2.2	Comparison of Infant Mortality Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh with India (SRS Rates) from 2002 to 2009	42
2.3	Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and Residence in Bigger States and India, 2009	43
2.4	Crude Birth Rates in Andhra Pradesh and India from 2002 to 2009	44
2.5	Estimate Death Rates for Children (0-4 Years) by Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates) from 2002 to 2009	44
2.6	Crude Death Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates) from 2002 to 2009	45
2.7	Crude Death Rates in Andhra Pradesh and India from 2002 to 2009	45
2.8	Estimated Age Specific Death Rates by Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh, 2008 and 2009	46
2.9	Expectation of Life at Birth by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS) from 2001-05 to 2021-25	47

Table No.	Item	Page No.
2.10	Estimated Age Specific Fertility Rates in Andhra Pradesh, 2008 and 2009	47
2.11	General Fertility Rates for Andhra Pradesh and India, 2002 to 2009	48
2.12	Family Planning Acceptors by Methods in Andhra Pradesh from 2000-01 to 2009-10	48
2.13	District wise Mothers and Births assisted by Medical Convenience in Andhra Pradesh as per District Level House Hold survey, 2007-08	49
2.14	Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh from 2002-03 to 2009-10	50
2.15	District wise Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh during 2009-10	51
2.16	Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Type of Medical Attention received by the Mother at Delivery in Bigger States and India, 2009	52
2.17	Marriage, Contraception and Unmet Need in States and India, 2005-2006	53
2.18	Trends in percentage of Women married by Age 18 and married to Men 10 years older in Andhra Pradesh/India as per National Family Health Surveys-I, II and III	54
2.19	Comparison of Some Key Indicators from National Family Health Surveys (NFHS II and III), 1998-99 & 2005-06 in Andhra Pradesh/ All India	55
2.20	Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys (DLHS- 2 and 3), 2002-04 and 2007-08 in Andhra Pradesh	56-59
3.	EDUCATION	60
3.1	Sex wise Progress of Literacy in Andhra Pradesh from 1901 to 2001 Census	61
3.2	Decade wise Literacy Rate by Sex in Andhra Pradesh and India, 1951 to 2001 Census	61
3.3	Distribution of Population by Educational Levels and by Sex in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 & 2001 Census	62
3.4	Per 1,000 Distribution of Female and Male persons (15Years and above) by Level of General Education in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per 61st Round of NSS, 2004-05	62
3.5	District wise Literacy Rates by Sex as per 1991 & 2001 Census	63
3.6	District wise Percentage Distribution of Literate Persons by Sex as per Level of Education as per 2001 Census	64-65
3.7	District wise Literacy Rates by Sex for Schedule Castes and Schedule Tribes as per 2001 Census	66
3.8	District wise Percentage of Female Graduates and above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census(Rural)	67
3.9	District wise Percentage of Female Graduates and above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census(Urban)	68

Table No.	Item	Page No.
3.10	District wise Percentage of Female Graduates and above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census(Combined)	69
3.11	Percentage of Female Population in the Age Group of 15-49 Years by Level of Education in Bigger States and India, 2008	70
3.12	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10	71
3.13	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in India from 2002-03 to 2007-08	71
3.14	Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10 (as on 30th September)	72
3.15	Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools in India from 2001-02 to 2006-07 (as on 30th September)	72
3.16	Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools in Andhra Pradesh 2004-05 to 2009-10(as on 30th September)	73
3.17	District wise Enrolment by Sex in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	74
3.18	District wise Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	75
3.19	Dropout Rates by sex in Different Stages in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05 to 2009-10	76
3.20	Percentage of Drop-Outs in Different Stages of School Education by Sex in India 2001-02 to 2006-07 (as on 30th September)	76
3.21	District wise Dropout Rates by Sex in Classes I-V, I-VII and I-X in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	77
3.22	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10 (as on 30th September)	78
3.23	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in India from 2001-02 to 2006-07 (as on 30th September)	78
3.24	District wise Teachers Strength by Sex in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	79
3.25	District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Sex in Junior Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	80
3.26	University wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Sex in Degree Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	81
3.27	District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Sex in B.Ed., Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	82
3.28	District wise Students Strength by Sex in MBA Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	83
3.29	District wise Students Strength by Sex in MCA Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	84
3.30	District wise Students Strength by Sex in Engineering Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	85

Table No.	Item	Page No.
3.31	District wise Students Strength by Sex in Pharmacy Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	86
3.32	District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government Hostels for Scheduled Castes (Classes I to X) in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	87
3.33	District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribes in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	88-89
3.34	District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government B.C. Welfare Hostels in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	90
4.	ECONOMY AND EMPLOYMENT	91
4.1	District wise Percentage of Women Workers and Non Workers to of Total Workers and Non Workers as per 2001 Census	92
4.2	District wise Women Percentage in Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non Workers as per 2001 Census	93
4.3	District wise Workforce Participation Rate by Sex in Andhra Pradesh, 2001 Census	94
4.4	District wise Female Work Participation Rates in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 to 2001 Census	95
4.5	Percentage of Main and Marginal Workers by Gender and Place Residence in Andhra Pradesh and India, 2001 Census	96
4.6	Percentage Distribution of Workers (Main & Marginal) by Gender According to Categories of Workers in Andhra Pradesh, 2001 Census	96
4.7	Year wise and Sector wise Women Employment in Andhra Pradesh from 2000 to 2010	97
4.8	Employment Position of Women as per Employment Exchanges in Andhra Pradesh from 2006 to 2010	97
4.9	District wise Percentage Women Employment in Andhra Pradesh, 2010	98
4.10	District wise Women Employment Registrations, Placements and On Live Register in Andhra Pradesh, 2010	99
4.11	Sector wise Women Employment as per Employees Census, 2006	100
4.12	District wise Women Employment as per Employees Census, 2006	101
4.13	District wise Percentage of Women Employees to Total Employees in Andhra Pradesh as per 1994, 2001 and 2006 Employees Census	102
4.14	District wise Women Employed and Non-Hired Workers as per 5th Economic Census, 2005	103-104
4.15	District wise Women Employment in Non-Agricultural Enterprises by Social Group of Owner as per 5th Economic Census, 2005	105
4.16	District wise Women Employment in Own Account Establishments in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005 (Rural)	106
4.17	District wise Women Employment in Own Account Establishments in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005 (Urban)	107
4.18	District wise Women Employment in Own Account Establishments in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005 (Combined)	108

Table No.	Item	Page No.
4.19	Women Usually Working in Own Account Establishment by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005	109
4.20	Social Group wise Number of Enterprises owned by Women by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005(Rural)	110
4.21	Social Group wise Number of Enterprises owned by Women by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005(Urban)	111
4.22	Social Group wise Number of Enterprises owned by Women by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005(Combined)	112
4.23	Women Usually Working in Establishments with at least One Hired Worker by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005	113
4.24	Number of employed per 1,000 persons according to usual status taking both Principal and Subsidiary statuses into consideration by Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds	114
4.25	Women Work Participation Rate in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds	114
4.26	Broad Industry Division wise Work Participation of Women per 1,000 usually employed in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds	115
5.	WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN DECISION MAKING	116
5.1	Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Sex in various General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in Andhra Pradesh from 1955 to 2009	117
5.2	Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Sex in various General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in Andhra Pradesh from 1955 to 2009	118
5.3	Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Sex in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2009	119
5.4	Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Sex in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2009	120
5.5	District wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Assembly and Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009	121
5.6	Assembly Segment wise Women Electorate in the Parliament Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Election, 2009	122-131
5.7	Performance of Women Contestants for Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh and India from 9th to 15th General Elections	132
5.8	Constituency wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Council in Andhra Pradesh for the term of 2009-2014	133-134

Table No.	Item	Page No.
5.9	Representation of Women in the State Council of Ministers in the State Legislative Assembly of Andhra Pradesh since 1st General Elections	135
5.10	Number of Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in Andhra Pradesh for the term of 2006-2011	136-137
5.11	Number of Judges by Sex in the Andhra Pradesh High Court from 2005 to 2010	138
5.12	Women Judges and Magistrates in Andhra Pradesh from 2005 to 2010	138
5.13	Number of Judges by Sex in the Supreme Court / High Courts in India as on 10.07.2009	139
5.14	Women Headed Households, Sex-Ratio, Average Household size by Sex of the Head of the Households for Andhra Pradesh and All-India as per 61st NSS Round, 2004-05	140
5.15	Female Headed Households (FHH) per 1,000 Households in States and India as per 61st NSS Round, 2004-05	141
6.	CRIMES, CONVICTIONS AND POLICE FORCE	142
6.1	Year wise and District/Circle wise Total Crimes registered against Women in Andhra Pradesh from 2003 to 2010	143
6.2	Year wise and Head wise Number of Crimes registered against Women in Andhra Pradesh from 2003 to 2010	144
6.3	Year wise and Head wise Number of Women arrested under different IPC Crimes in Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2010	145
6.4	Women arrested under IPC by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh during 2010	146
6.5	Women arrested under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh during 2010	147
6.6	Age Group wise and Year wise Victims (Women) of Rape Cases in Andhra Pradesh from 2002 to 2010	148
6.7	District/Circle wise Women Management of Total Police Force in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	149
6.8	District/Circle wise and Cadre wise Women Management of Police Force including Home Guards in Andhra Pradesh, 2009- 10	150-151
6.9	Year wise and Age wise Classification (16 years above) of number of Women Convicts and Remand Prisoners and Period of Remand in Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2010	152
6.10	Year wise and Age wise Classification (Up to 18 years) of number of Women Prisoners and Remand Period of Remand Prisoners in Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2010	153
6.11	Prisons wise Consolidated Lock-Up Report for Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2010	154
6.12	Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital Status of Women Prisoners in Andhra Pradesh for 2009 and 2010	155
6.13	Percent of Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years ever experienced Violence in Andhra Pradesh and India as per 3rd National Family Health Survey, 2005-06	156

Table No.	Item	Page No.
7.	WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE	157-158
7.1	Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	159-161
7.2	Functioning of Children Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	162
7.3	Functioning of Swadhar Shelter Homes and Anganwadi Centres in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	163
8.	MISCELLANEOUS	164
8.1	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Total Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06	165-166
8.2	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Castes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06	167-168
8.3	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Tribes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06	169-170
8.4	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Others Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06	171-172
8.5	District wise and Gender wise Work and Wage Earnings under The Mahatma National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	173
8.6	District wise activities of Self Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	174
8.7	District wise Women share in Housing in Andhra Pradesh during 2008-09 and 2009-10	175
8.8	District wise Pensions distributed to Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10	176

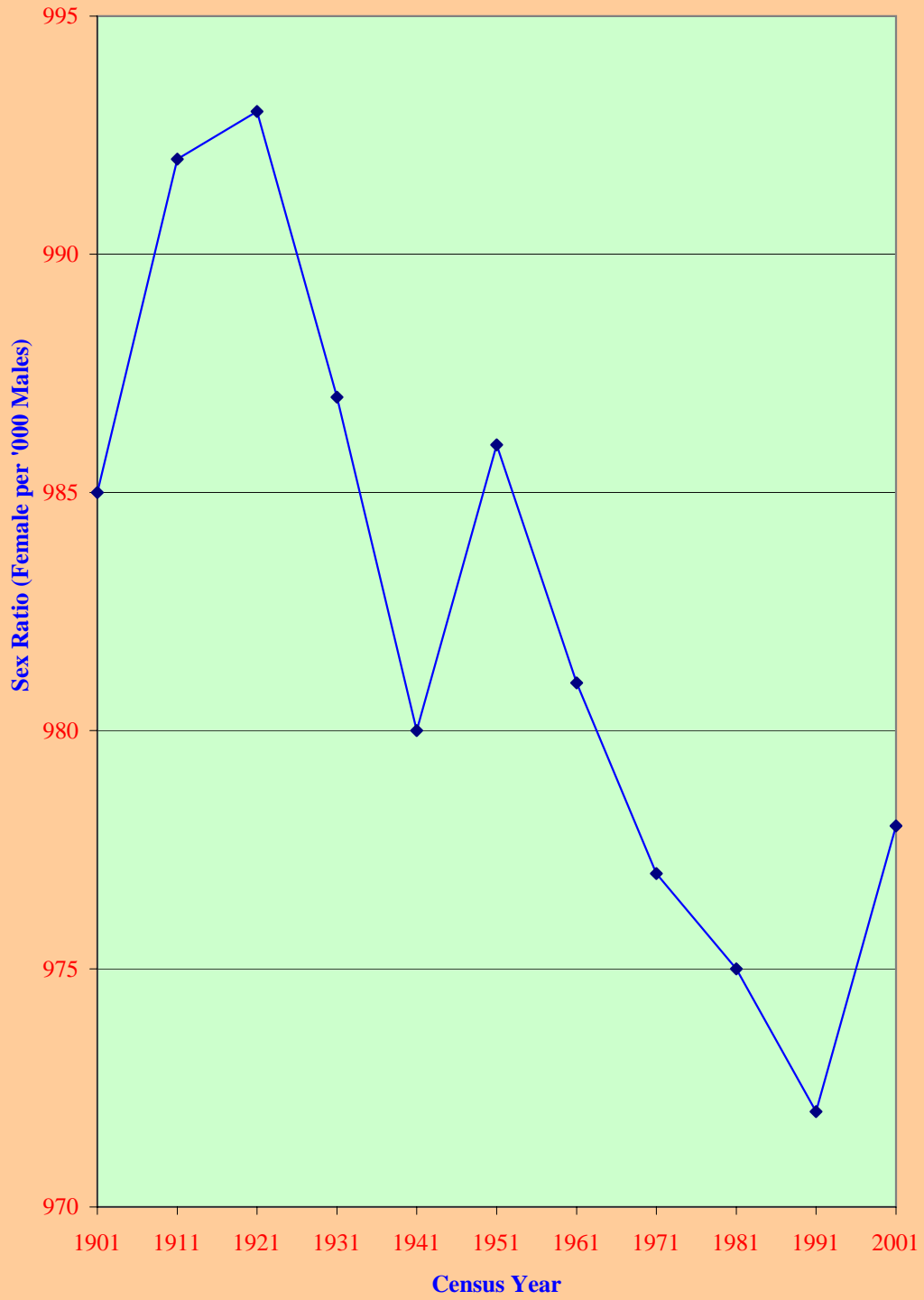
GLOSSARY

- ❖ **Sex Ratio:** Number of Females per 1,000 Males.
- ❖ **Density of Population:** Number of Persons per sq. Kms.
- ❖ **Growth rate:** Percentage of increase in reference period over previous annual period.
- ❖ **Ever Married Women:** A women who has been married at least once in their lives although their current marital status may not be married.
- ❖ **Children Ever Born:** Children ever born comprise information on the number of children born alive and should include all children born alive during the lifetime of the woman concerned up to the census date.
- ❖ **Migrant:** A person who has moved from one politically defined area to another similar area. Thus a person who moves out from one village or town to another villager or town is termed as a migrant provided his/her movement is not of purely temporary nature on account of casual leave, visits, tours, etc.,
- ❖ **Household:** A group of persons who normally live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so.
- ❖ **Birth Rate:** Number of Births per 1,000 population.
- ❖ **Infant Mortality Rate:** Number of infant deaths during the year per 1,000 Live Births during the year.
- ❖ **Crude Birth Rate:** Number of live births during the year per 1,000 population (mid year).
- ❖ **Crude Death Rate:** Number of deaths during the year per 1,000 population (mid year).
- ❖ **Age-specific Fertility Rate:** Number of live births in a particular age group per 1,000 female population of the same age group (mid year).
- ❖ **General Fertility Rate:** Number of live births in a year per 1,000 female population in the age-group (15-49) years.
- ❖ **Literate:** A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any one language.
- ❖ **Literacy Rate:** Percentage of literates in the total population excluding 0-6 years (age 7 years and above).
- ❖ **Gross Enrolment Ratio:** It is defined as the percentage of enrolment in classes' I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X to the estimated children of 6-10, 11-12 and 13-15 years respectively.
- ❖ **Drop-out Rate:** It is defined as percentage of the number of children to total enrolment dropping out of the educational system in a particular year.

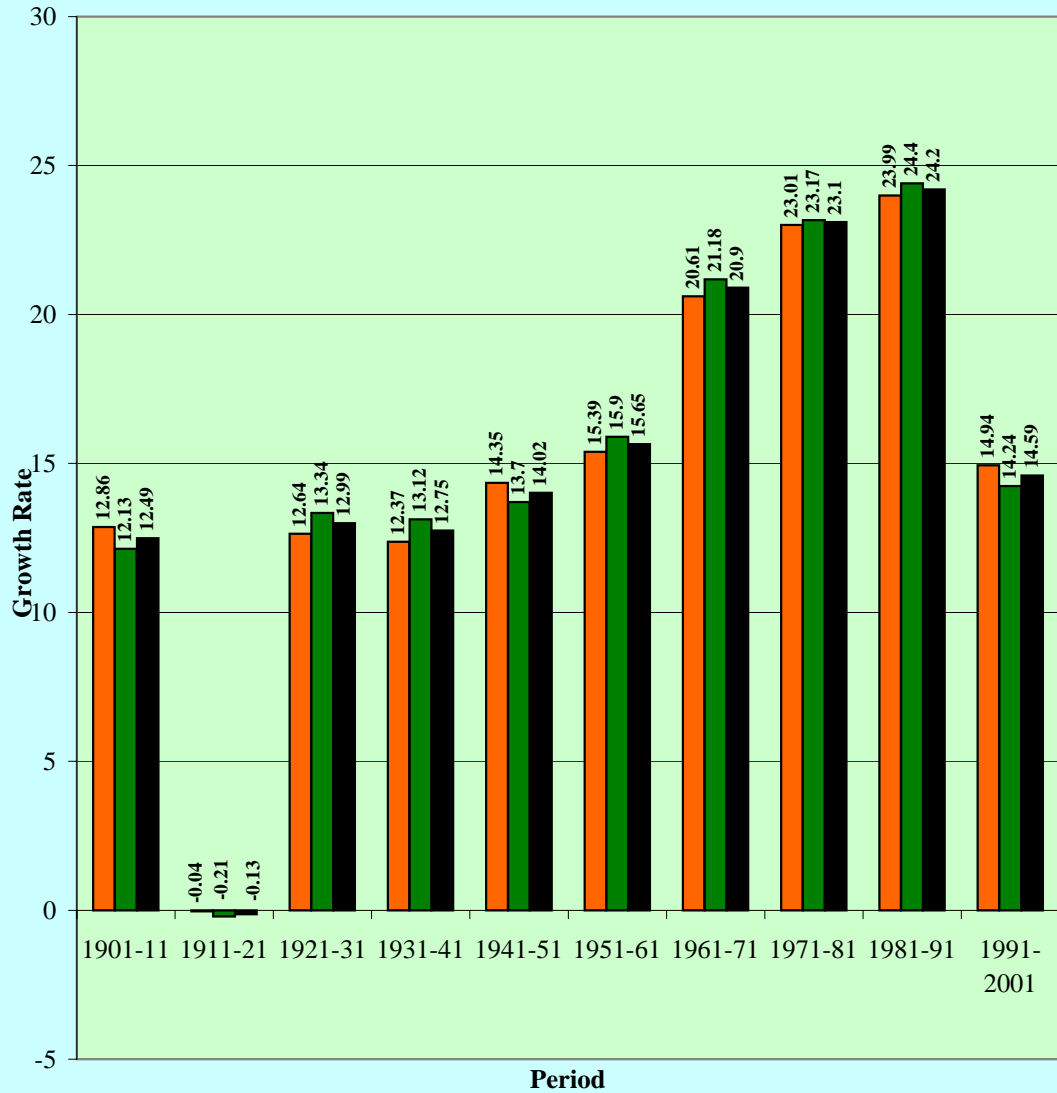
(contd.)

- ❖ **Main Workers:** Those workers who had worked for the major part of the reference period (i.e. 6 months or more).
- ❖ **Marginal Worker:** Those workers who had not worked for the major part of the reference period (i.e. less than 6 months).
- ❖ **Non-Workers:** A person who is not engaged in any gainful activity.
- ❖ **Work Participation Rate:** It is defined as the percentage of total workers (main and marginal) to total population.
- ❖ **Persons employed:** The number of persons include the members of the household and other unpaid workers engaged along with the number of workers hired from outside for all the activities of the enterprise.
- ❖ **Non Hired Workers:** Number of unpaid workers engaged in the activity of an enterprise.
- ❖ **Own Account Establishment:** An enterprise run by the members of the household without hiring any worker on a fairly regular basis.
- ❖ **Operational Holding:** All land which is used wholly or partly for agricultural production and is operated as one technical unit by one person alone or with others without regard to the title legal form size or location.

SEX RATIOS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
(Female per '000 Males)



DECENNIAL GROWTH RATES OF POPULATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH



■ Female
 ■ Male
 ■ Total

DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE GROUPS AS PER 2001 CENSUS(In Lakhs) (COMBINED)

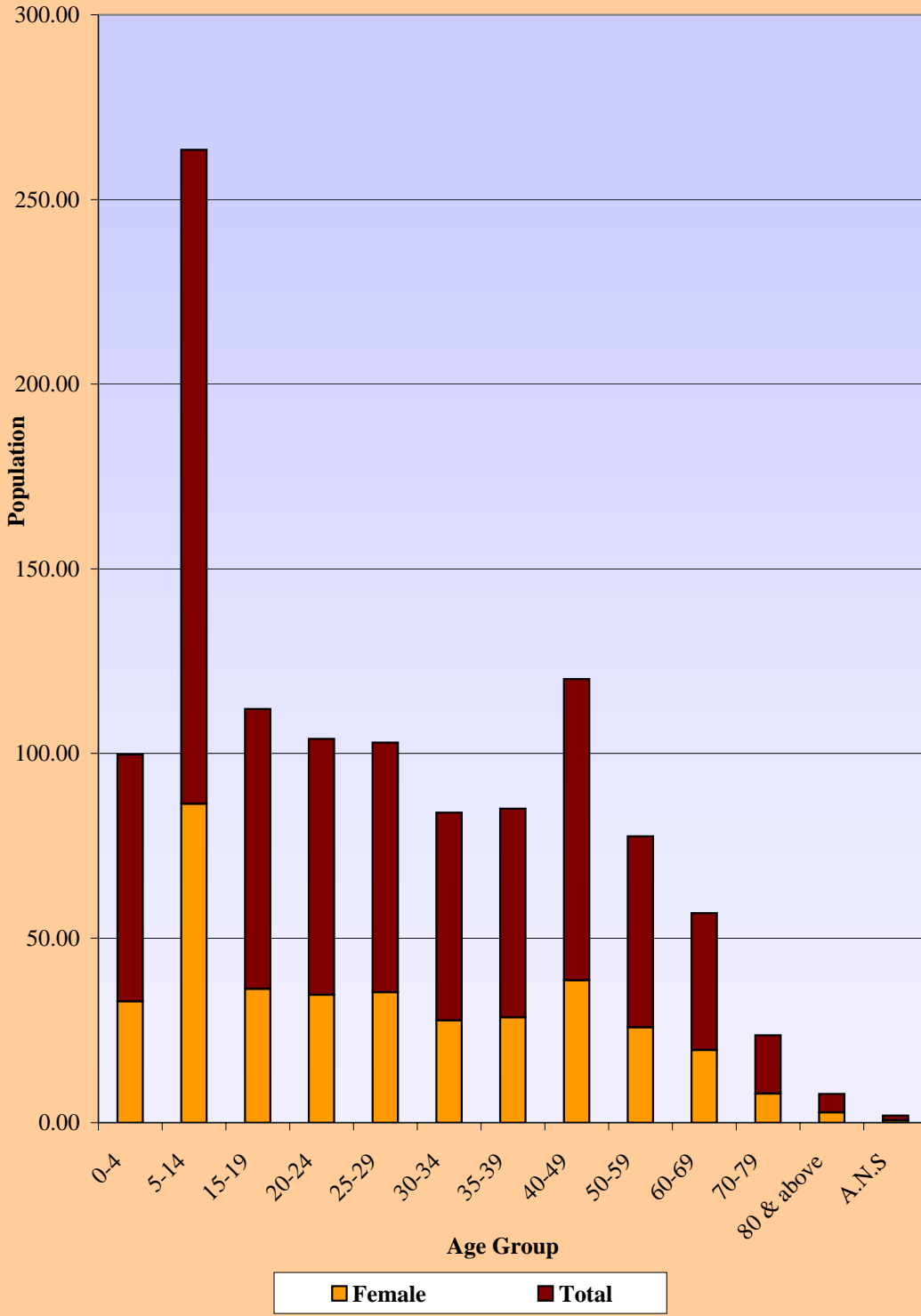
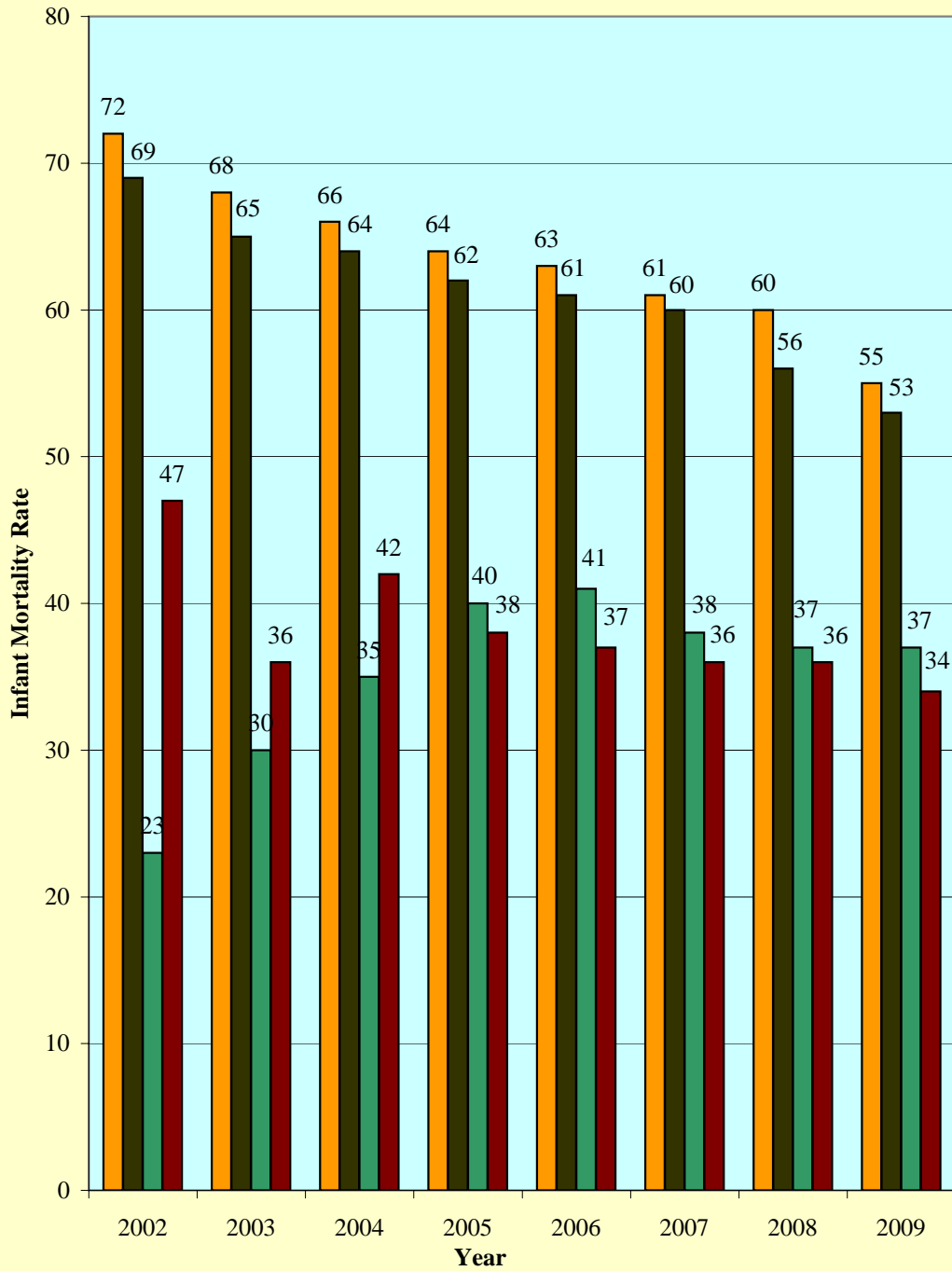


Table 2.1
γ Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates)

Year	Rural		Urban		Total
	-5	-6	-8	-9	
-1	Rural Female	Rural Male	Urban Female	Urban Male	-10
2002	72	69	23	47	35
2003	68	65	30	36	33
2004	66	64	35	42	39
2005	64	62	40	38	39
2006	63	61	41	37	38
2007	61	60	38	36	37
2008	60	56	37	36	36
2009	55	53	37	34	35

INFANT MORTALITY RATES (IMR) IN ANDHRA PRADESH



Legend: Rural Female (orange), Rural Male (dark green), Urban Female (light green), Urban Male (dark red)

CRUDE DEATH RATES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

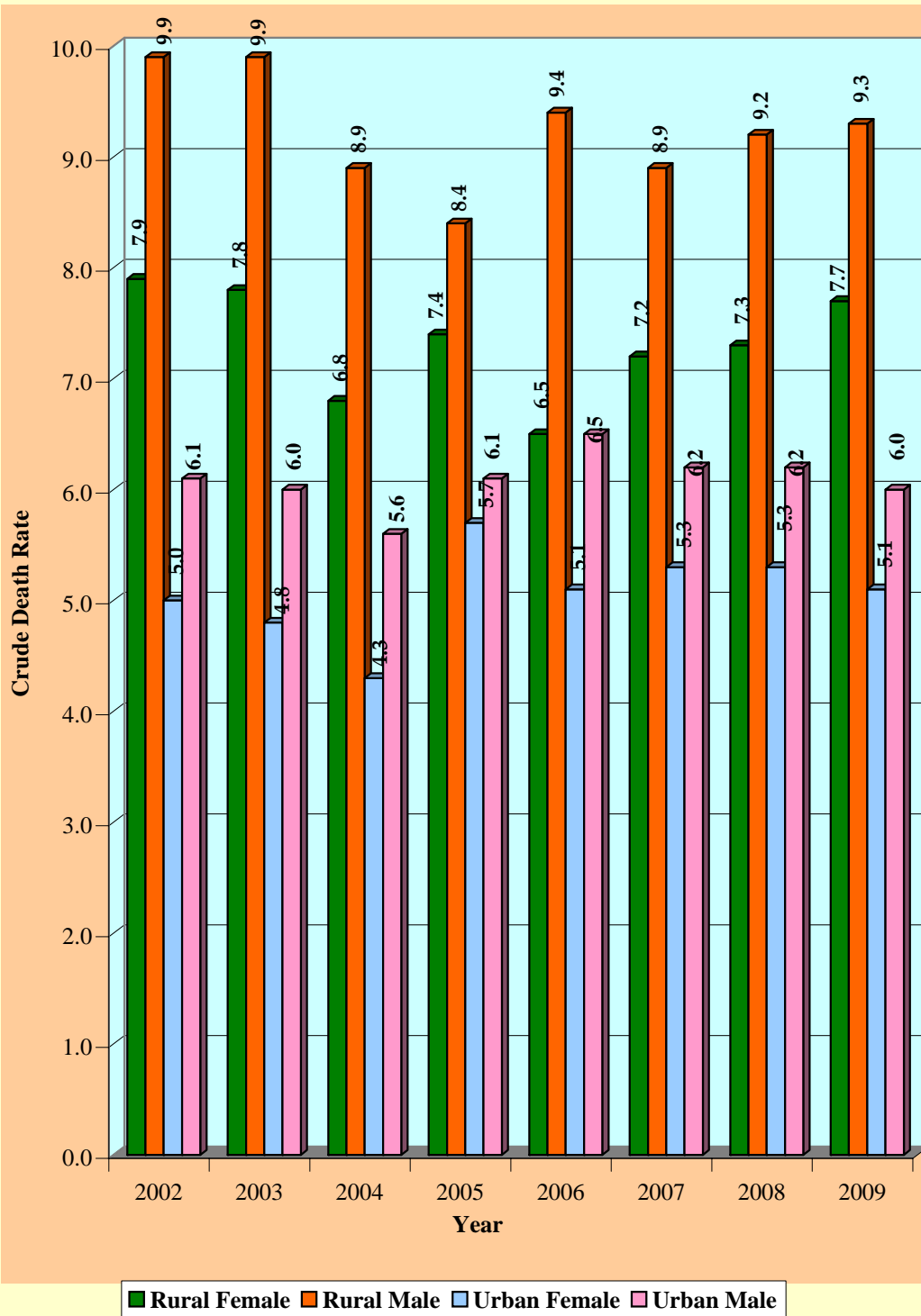
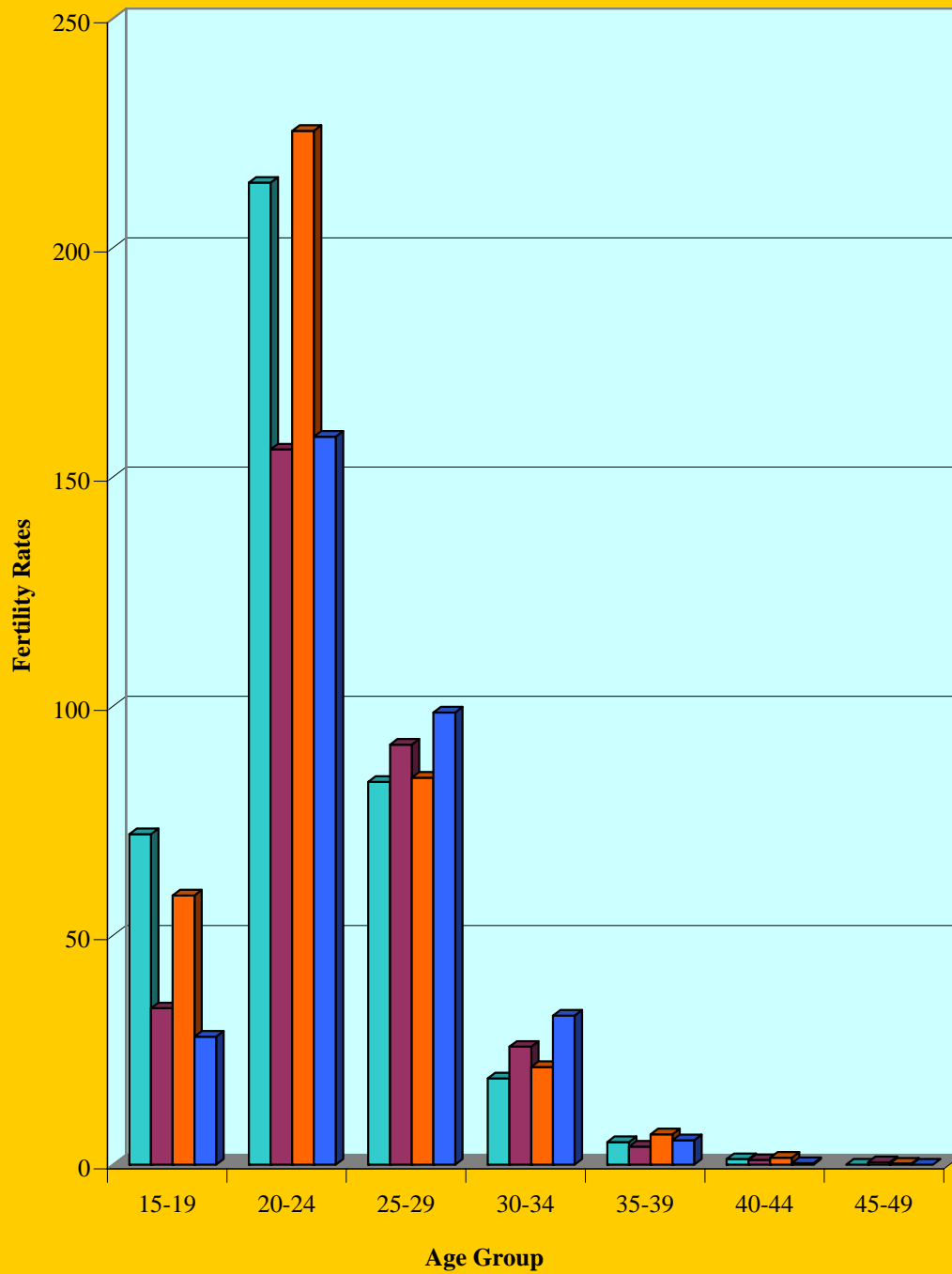


TABLE- 2.10
pecific Fertility Rates in Andhra Pradesh

(Per Thousand Females of the Age Group)

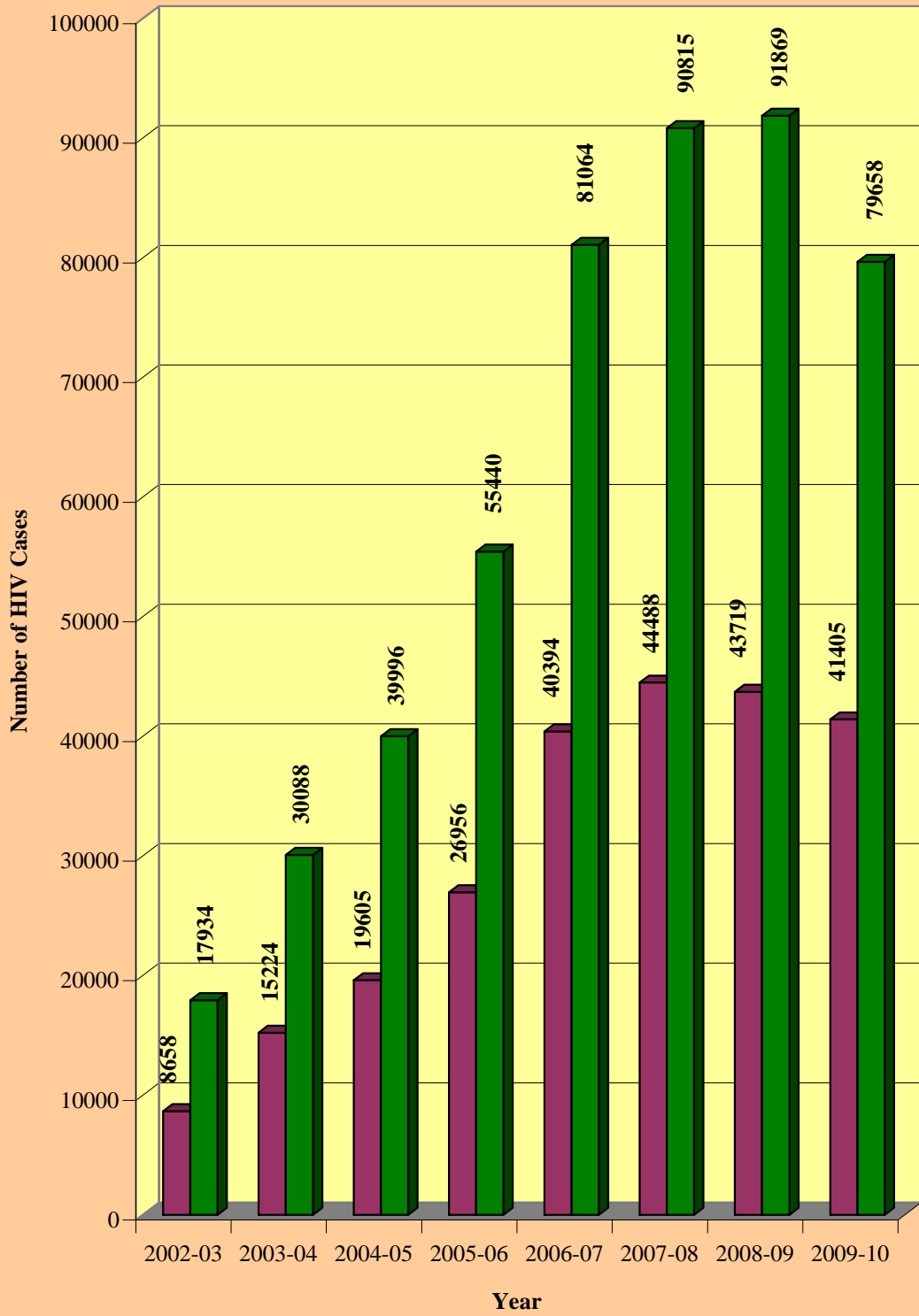
Age Group	2008		2009	
	-2	-3	-5	-6
	2008 Rural	2008 Urban	2009 Rural	2009 Urban
15-19	72.1	34.1	58.7	27.9
20-24	214.2	156	225.5	158.8
25-29	83.5	91.6	84.4	98.6
30-34	18.8	25.7	21.3	32.5
35-39	4.9	3.9	6.6	5.3
40-44	1.2	1	1.5	0.3
45-49	0	0.5	0.2	0

ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES IN ANDHRA PRADESH



2008 Rural 2008 Urban 2009 Rural 2009 Urban

YEAR WISE HIV CASES IN ANDHRA PRADESH



■ Female ■ Total

PROGRESS OF LITERACY IN ANDHRA PRADESH

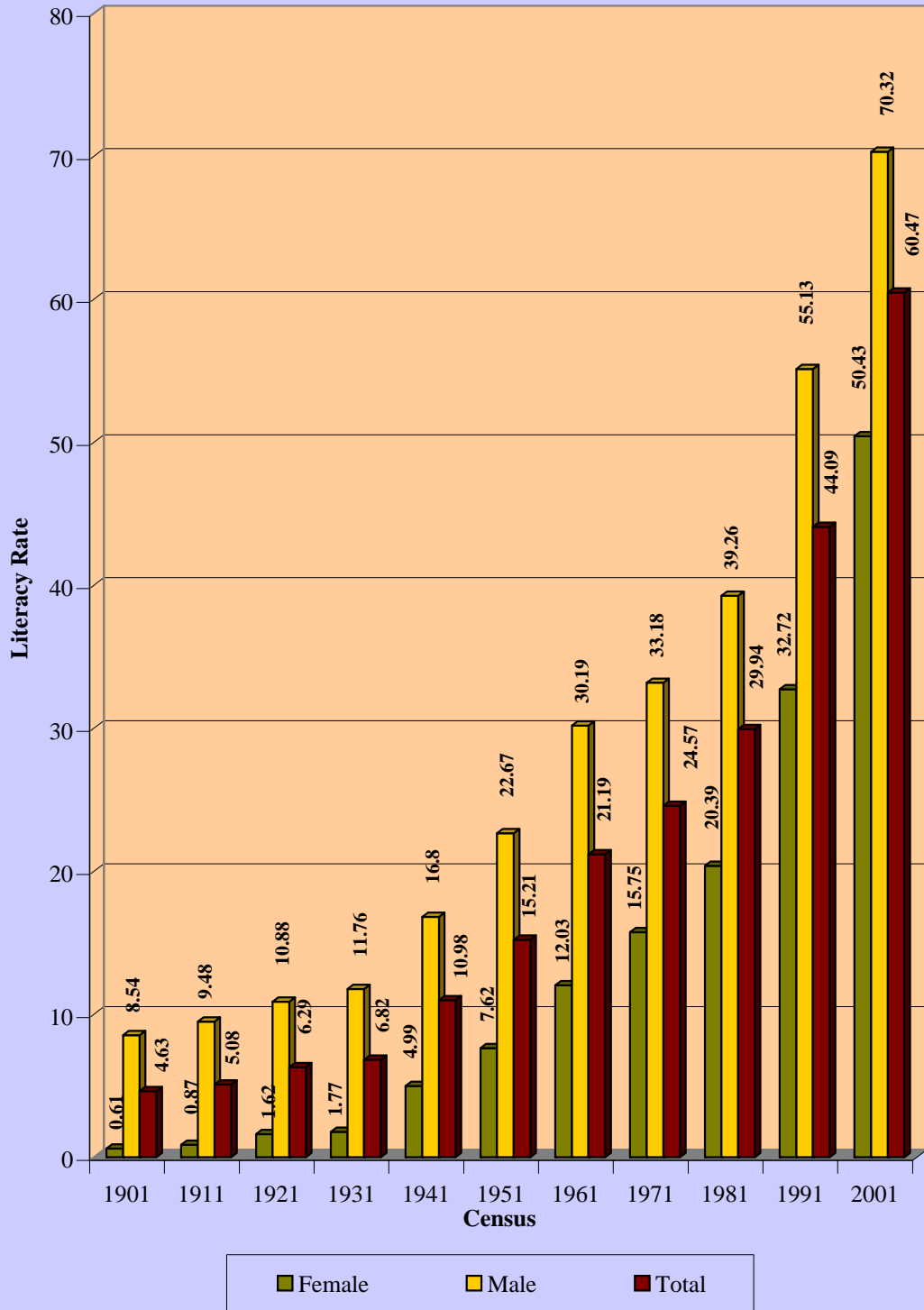
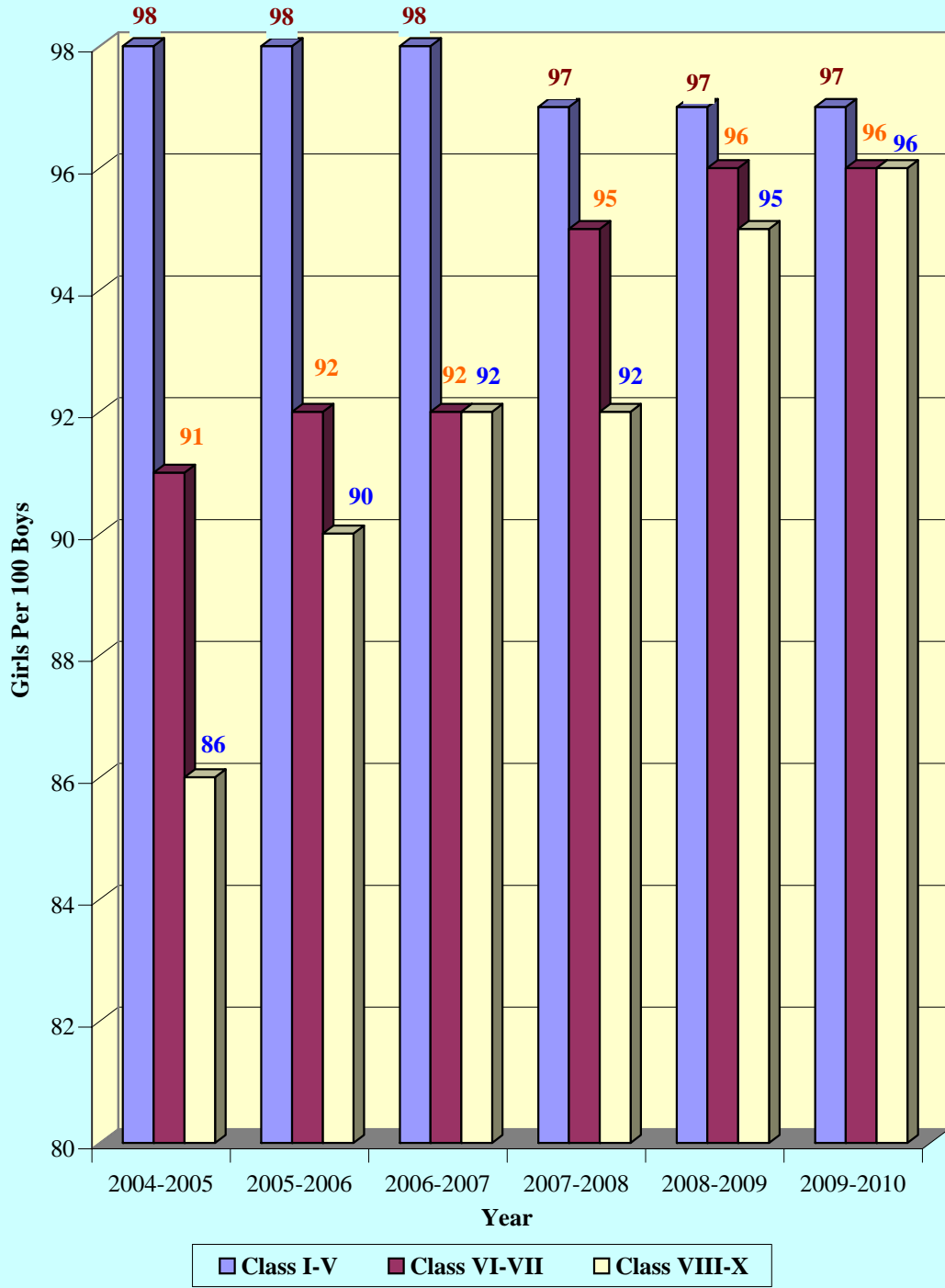


TABLE- 3.14**Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary Middle and Secondary Schools in Andhra Pradesh
(as on 30th September)**

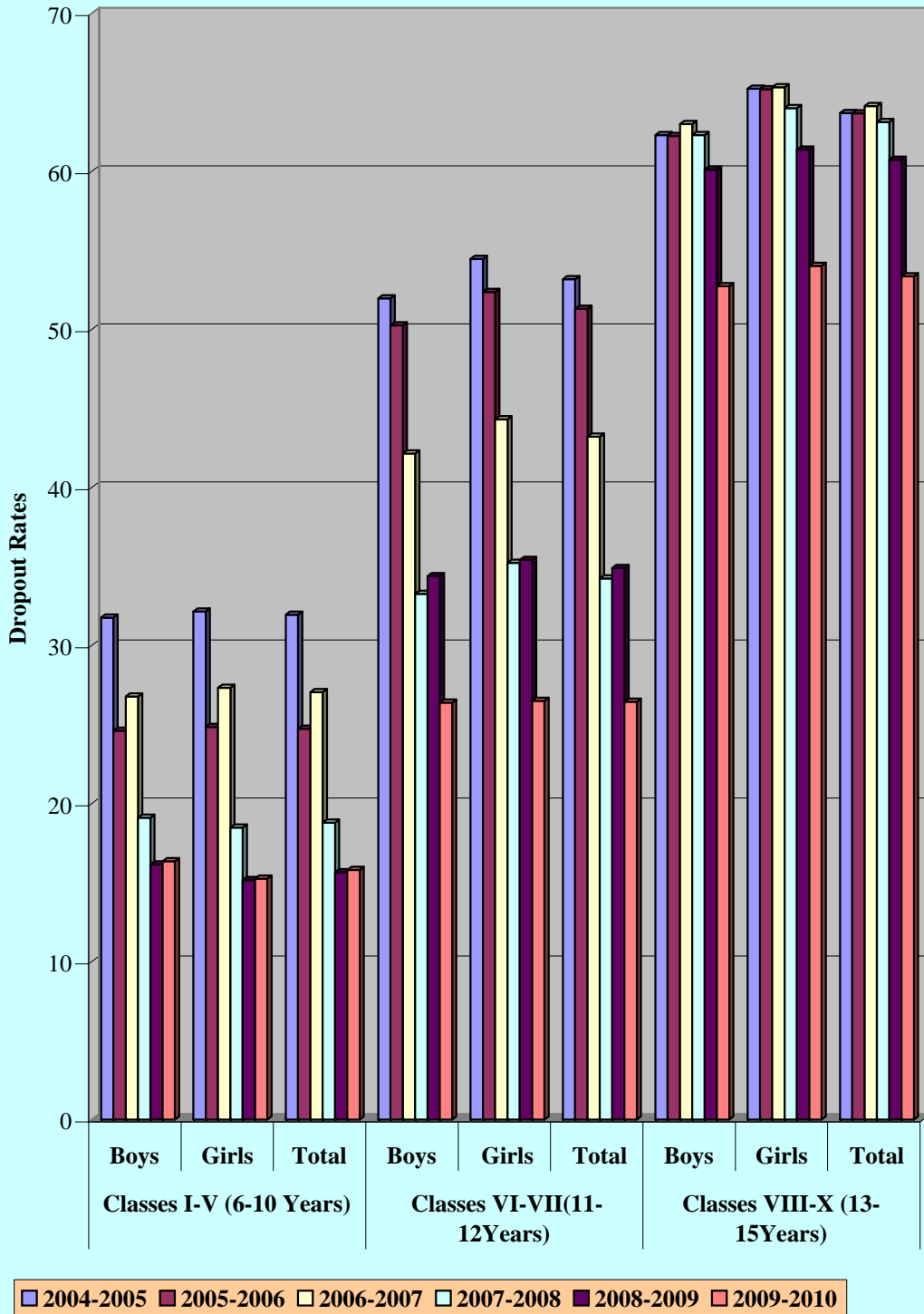
Year	Primary	Middle	Secondary
	Class I-V	Class VI-VII	Class VIII-X
2004-2005	98	91	86
2005-2006	98	92	90
2006-2007	98	92	92
2007-2008	97	95	92
2008-2009	97	96	95
2009-2010	97	96	96

Girls Per 100 Boys98
96
94
92
90
88
86
84
82
80

**NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY
MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN ANDHRA
PRADESH**



DROPOUT RATES IN DIFFERENT STAGES IN ANDHRA PRADESH



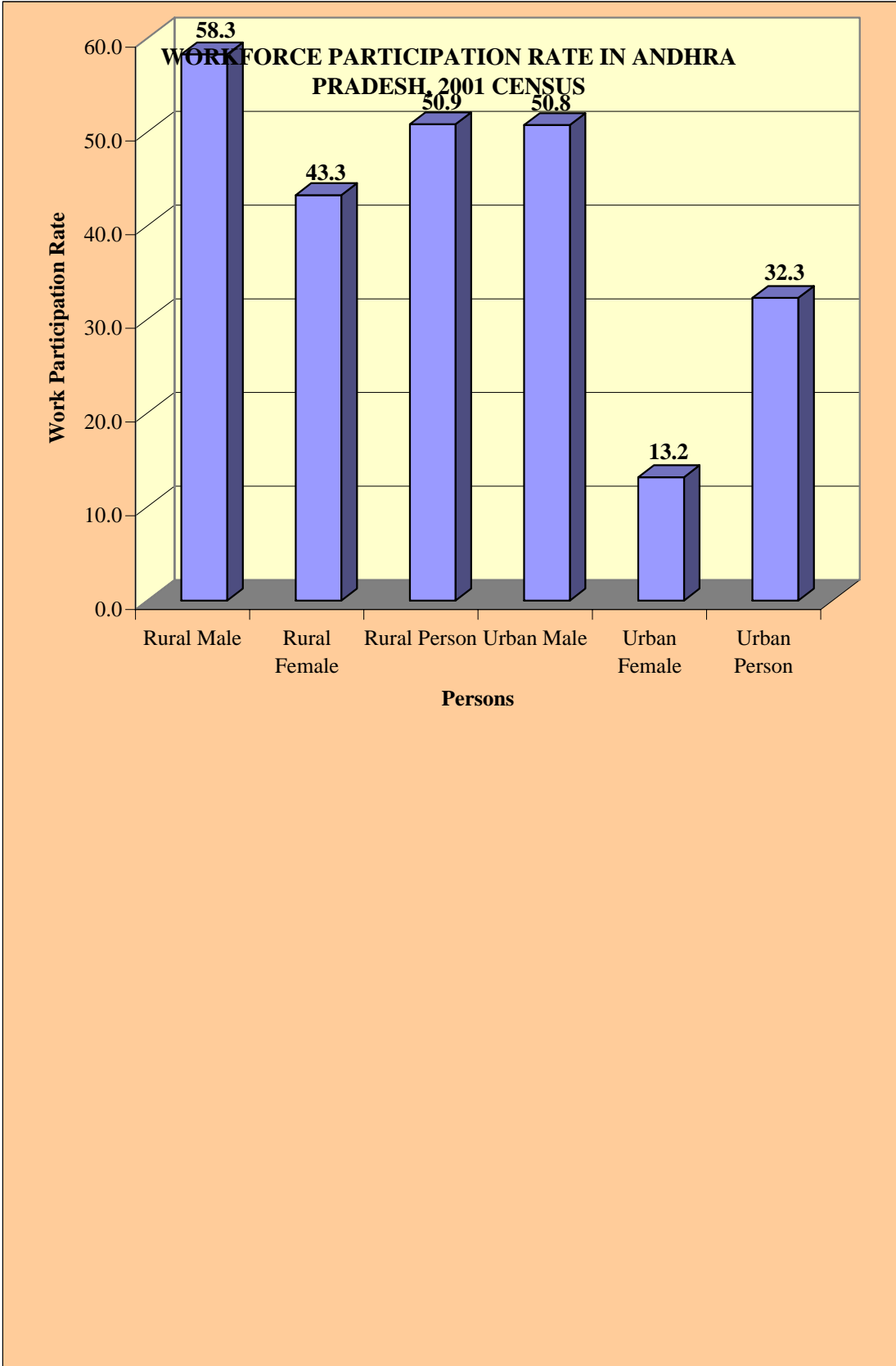


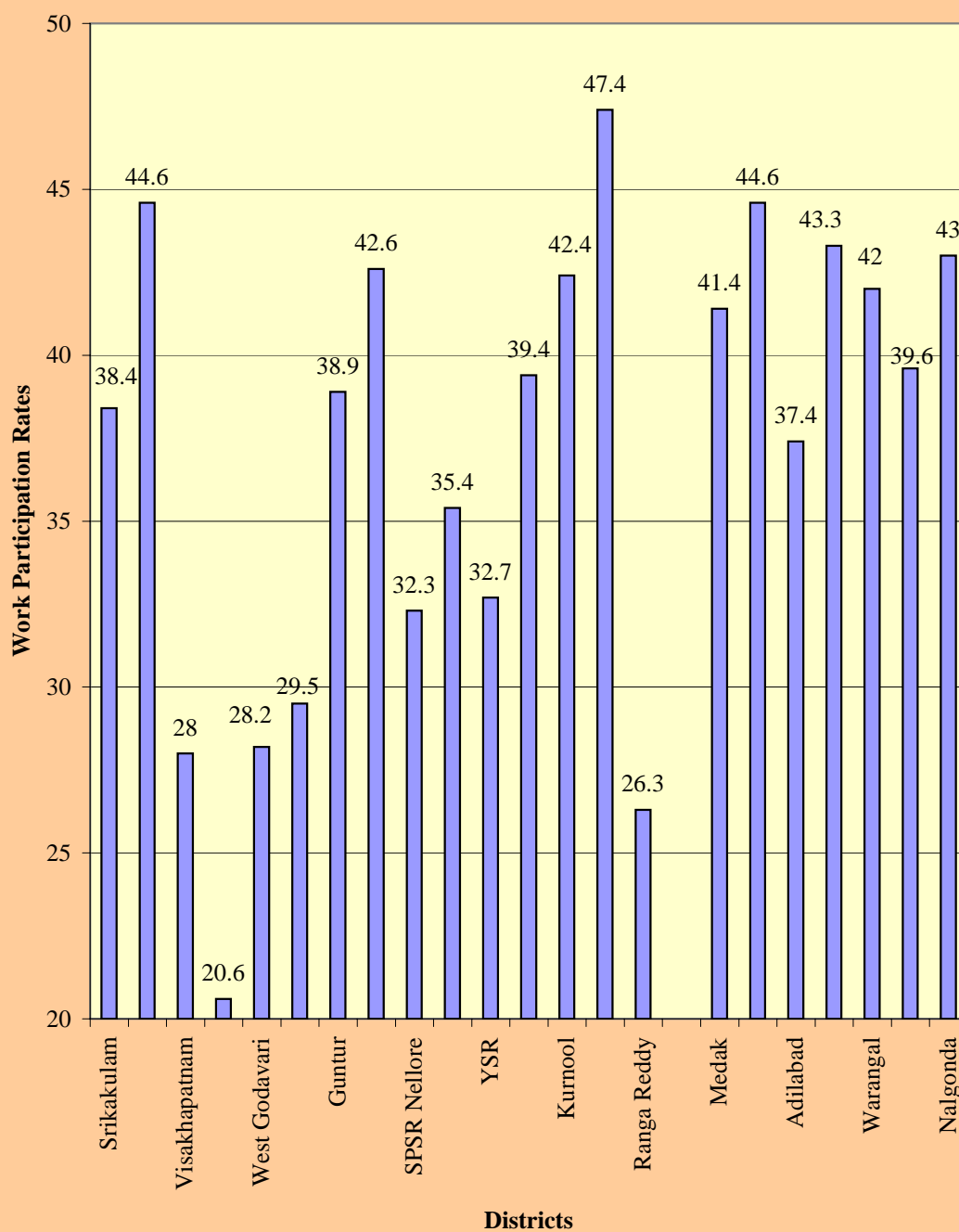
TABLE- 4.4
Rank Participation Rates in Andhra Pradesh from
1971 to 2001 Census

Sl No.		2001	Rank	1991	Rank	1981
1	Srikakulam	38.4	13	40.9	8	39.3
2	Vizianagaram	44.6	1	41.7	6	37.1
3	Visakhapatnam	28	20	29.6	15	29.3
4	East Godavari	20.6	22	20.2	22	22.1
5	West Godavari	28.2	18	28.6	17	27.4
6	Krishna	29.5	19	29.1	16	27.9
7	Guntur	38.9	6	38.1	10	35.9
8	Prakasam	42.6	3	41.4	7	39.4
9	SPSR Nellore	32.3	15	33.9	13	33.5
10	Chittoor	35.4	14	37.3	11	36.2
11	YSR	32.7	17	22.7	21	24
12	Anantapur	39.4	9	50.3	4	44.5
13	Kurnool	42.4	4	34.3	12	32.4
14	Mahbubnagar	47.4	2	55.1	2	70.2
15	Ranga Reddy	26.3	21	23.2	20	25.2
16	Hyderabad	9.9	23	10.9	23	8.4
17	Medak	41.4	10	40.3	9	40.4
18	Nizamabad	44.6	4	30.6	14	31
19	Adilabad	37.4	16	26.2	18	25.6
20	Karimnagar	43.3	8	48.4	5	45.2
21	Warangal	42	11	52.2	3	50.3
22	Khammam	39.6	11	25.8	19	23
23	Nalgonda	43	6	56.4	1	54.5

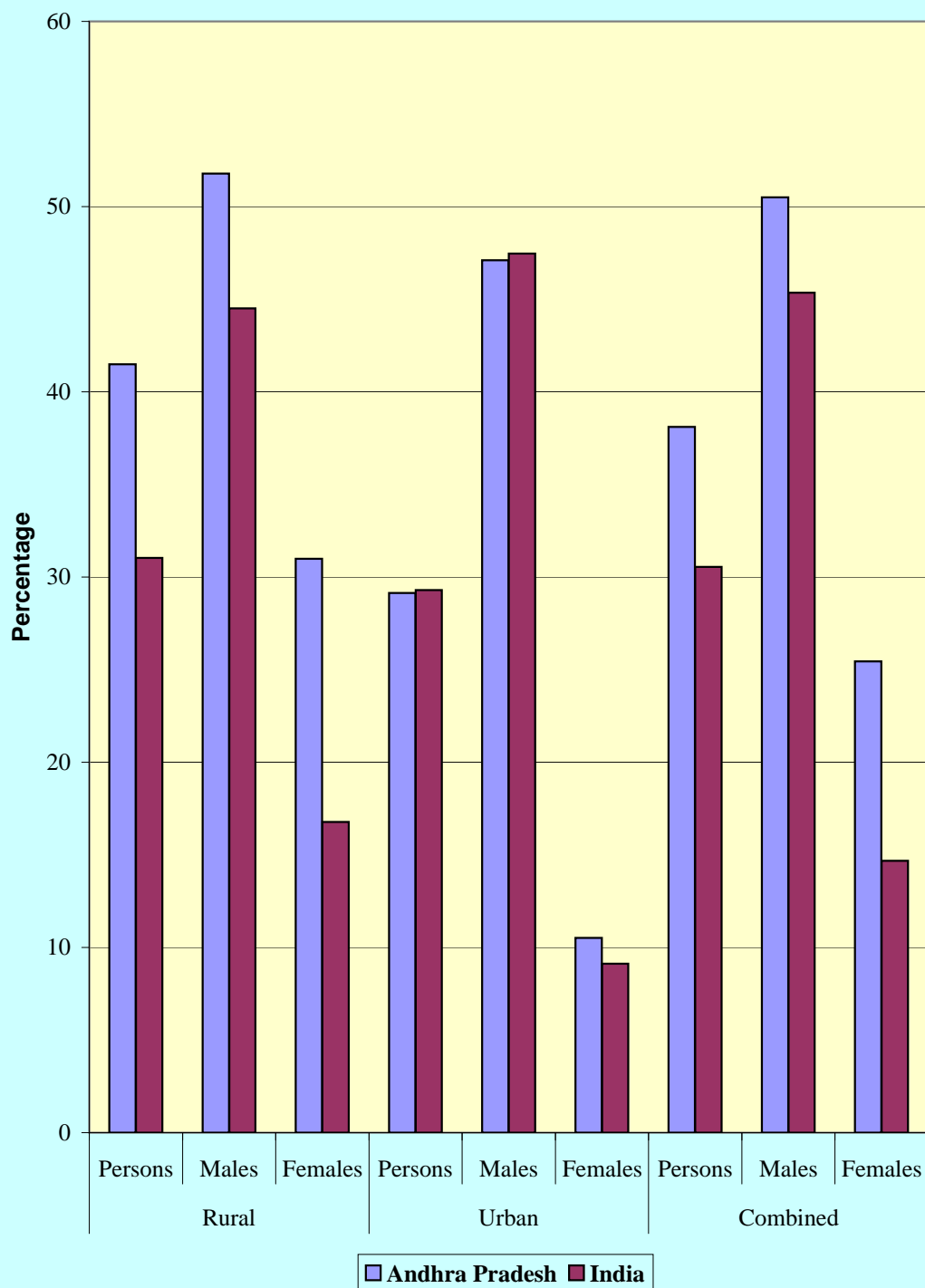
Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

Rank	1971	Rank
8	26.5	7
9	N.F	N.F
15	21.8	16
22	17.8	20
17	21.9	15
16	19.4	19
11	23.3	13
7	23.7	11
12	23.6	12
10	21.7	17
20	20.8	18
5	26	8
13	28.5	5
1	34.1	1
19	N.F	N.F
23	16.6	21
6	30.3	4
14	31.6	2
18	25.1	10
4	31.4	3
3	25.3	9
21	23.1	14
2	27.5	6

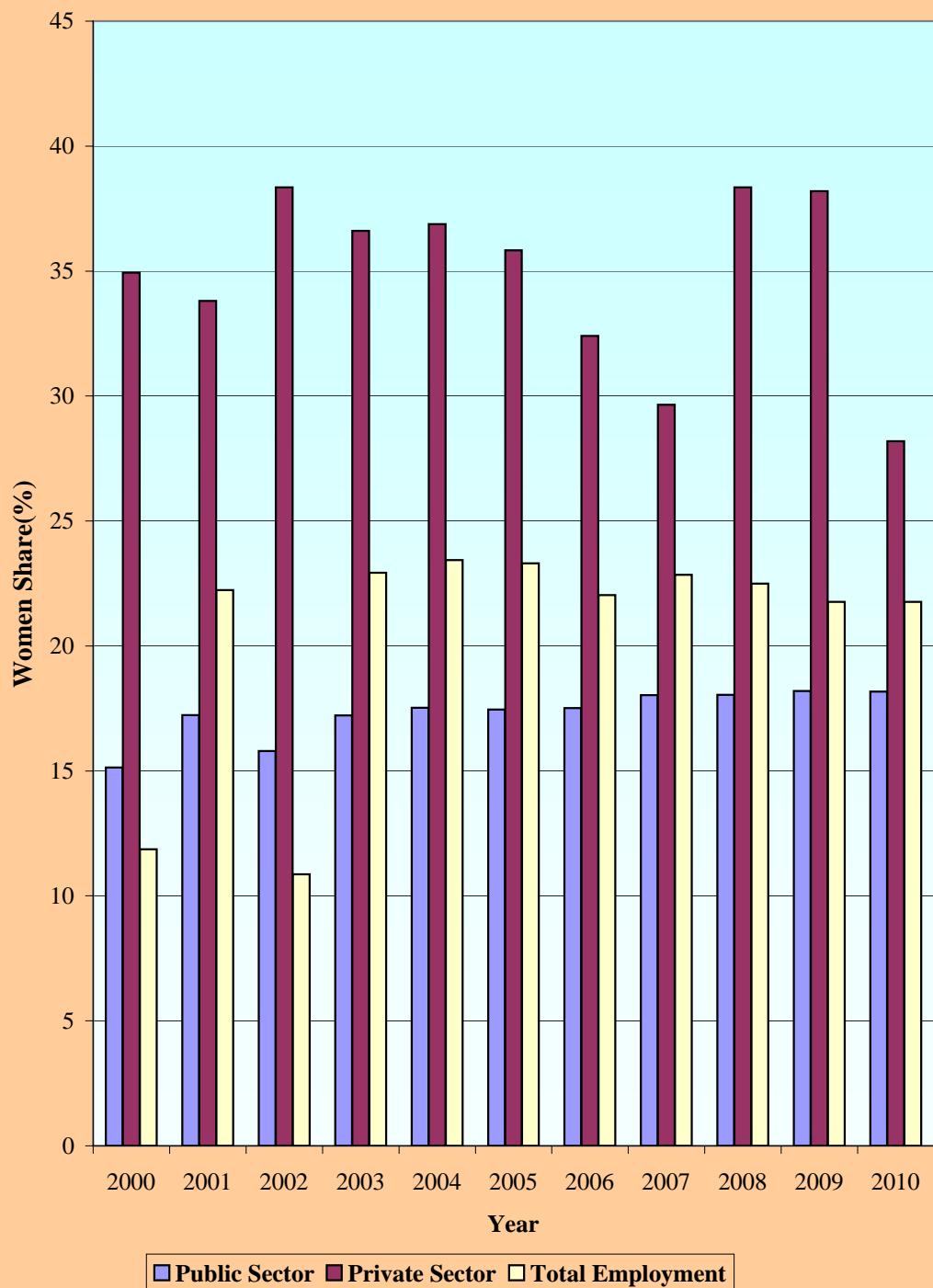
DISTRICT WISE FEMALE WORK PARTICIPATION RATES IN ANDHRA PRADESH 2001



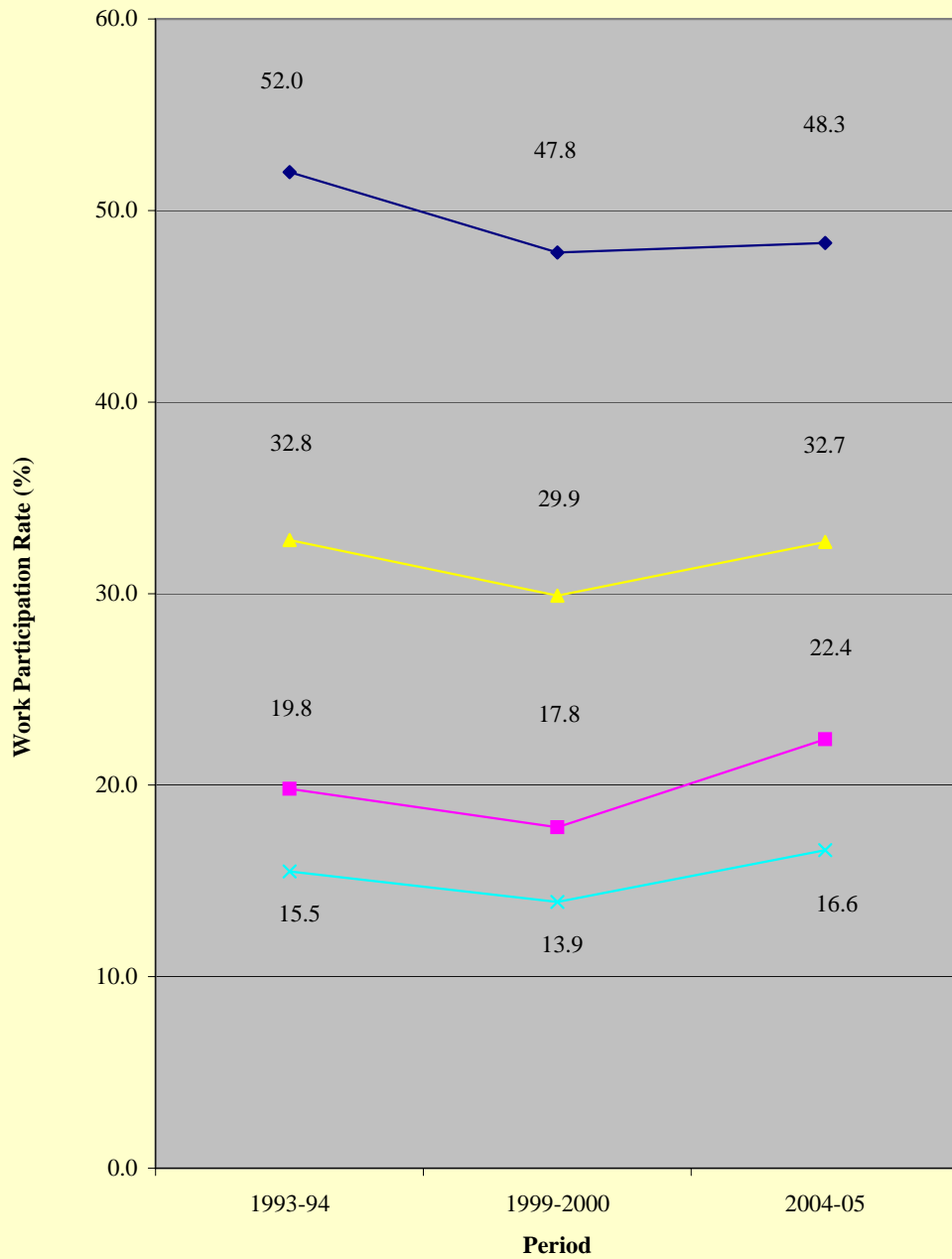
**PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
AND INDIA, 2001 CENSUS BY GENDER AND PLACE OF
RESIDENCE**



**YEAR WISE AND SECTOR WISE SHARE OF WOMEN
EMPLOYMENT TO TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN ANDHRA
PRADESH**

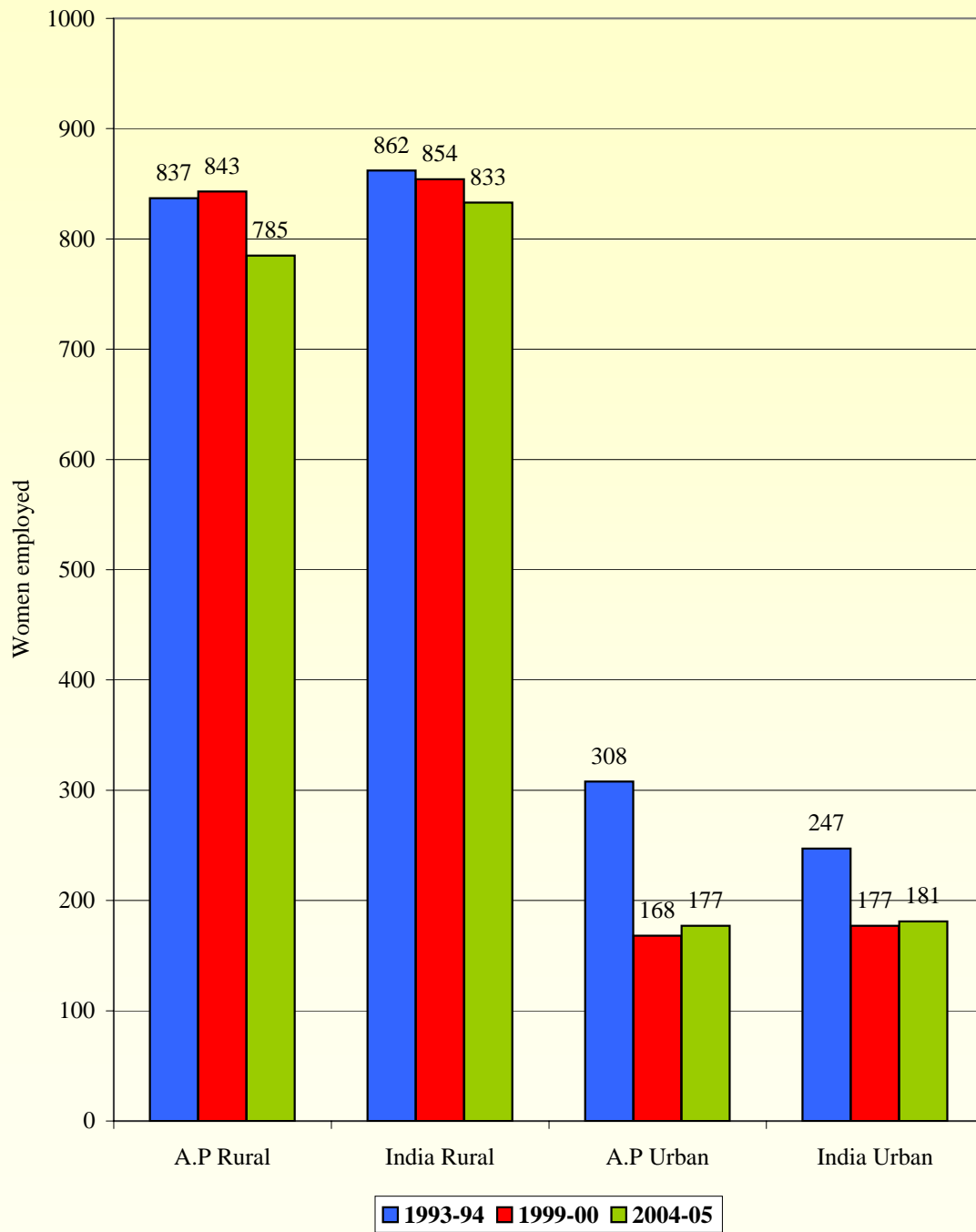


WOMEN WORK PARTICIPATION RATE IN ANDHRA PRADESH AND ALL INDIA AS PER NSS ROUNDS

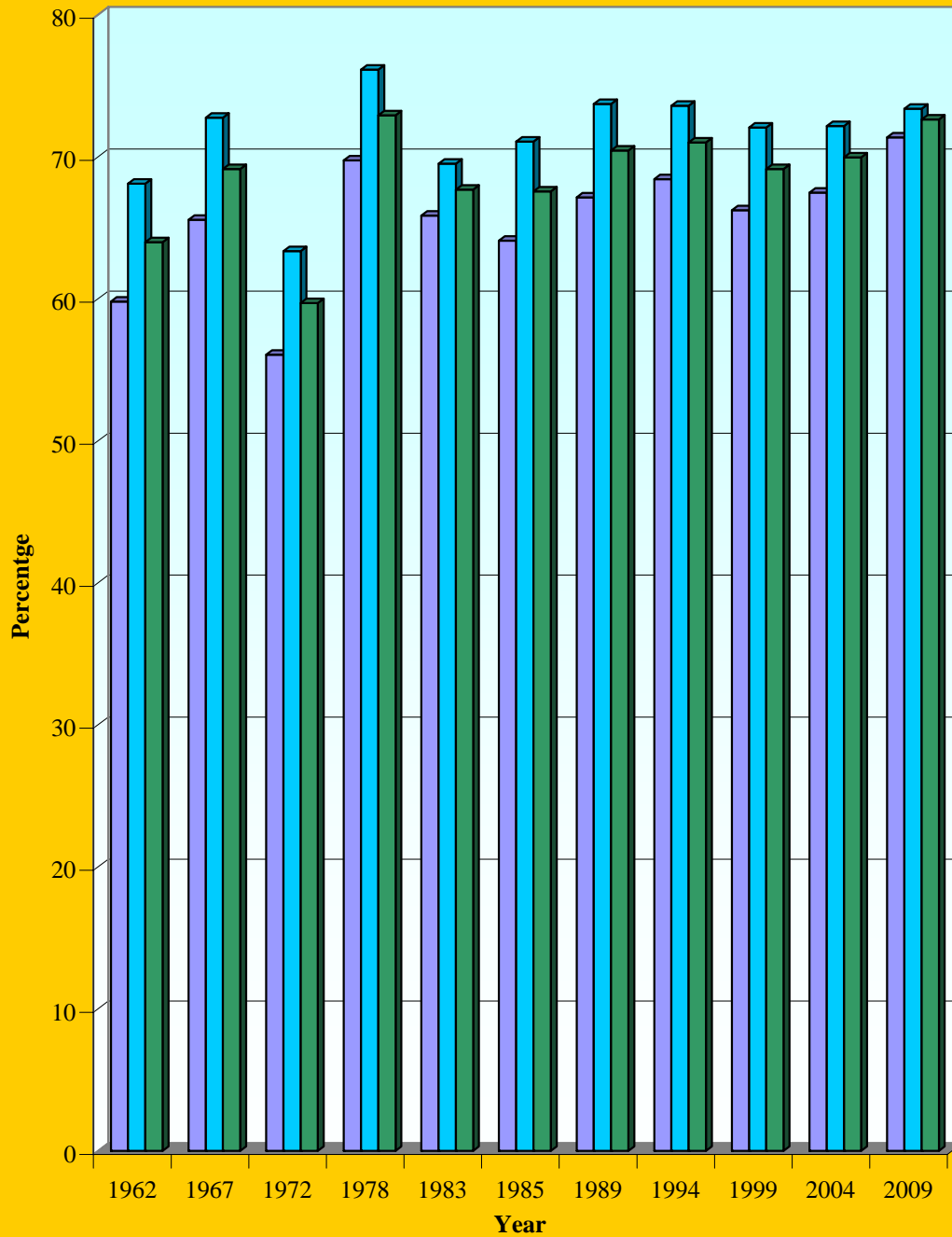


◆ A.P Rural ■ A.P Urban ▲ India Rural × India Urban

**WORK PARTICIPATION OF WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE
SECTOR PER 1000 USUALLY EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA
PRADESH AND INDIA AS PER NSS ROUNDS**

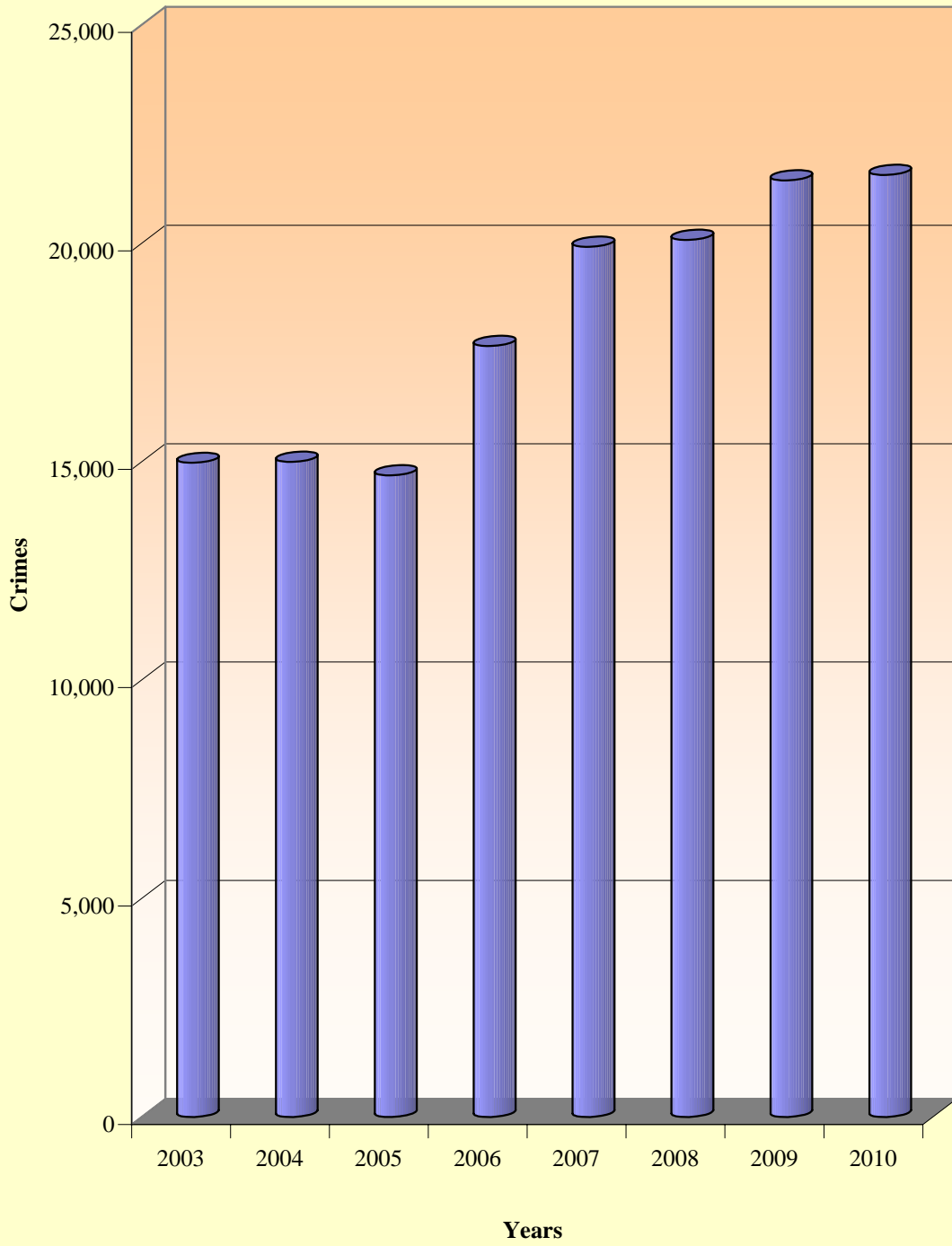


**PERCENTAGE OF VOTING IN VARIOUS GENERAL
ELECTIONS TO LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY IN ANDHRA
PRADESH**

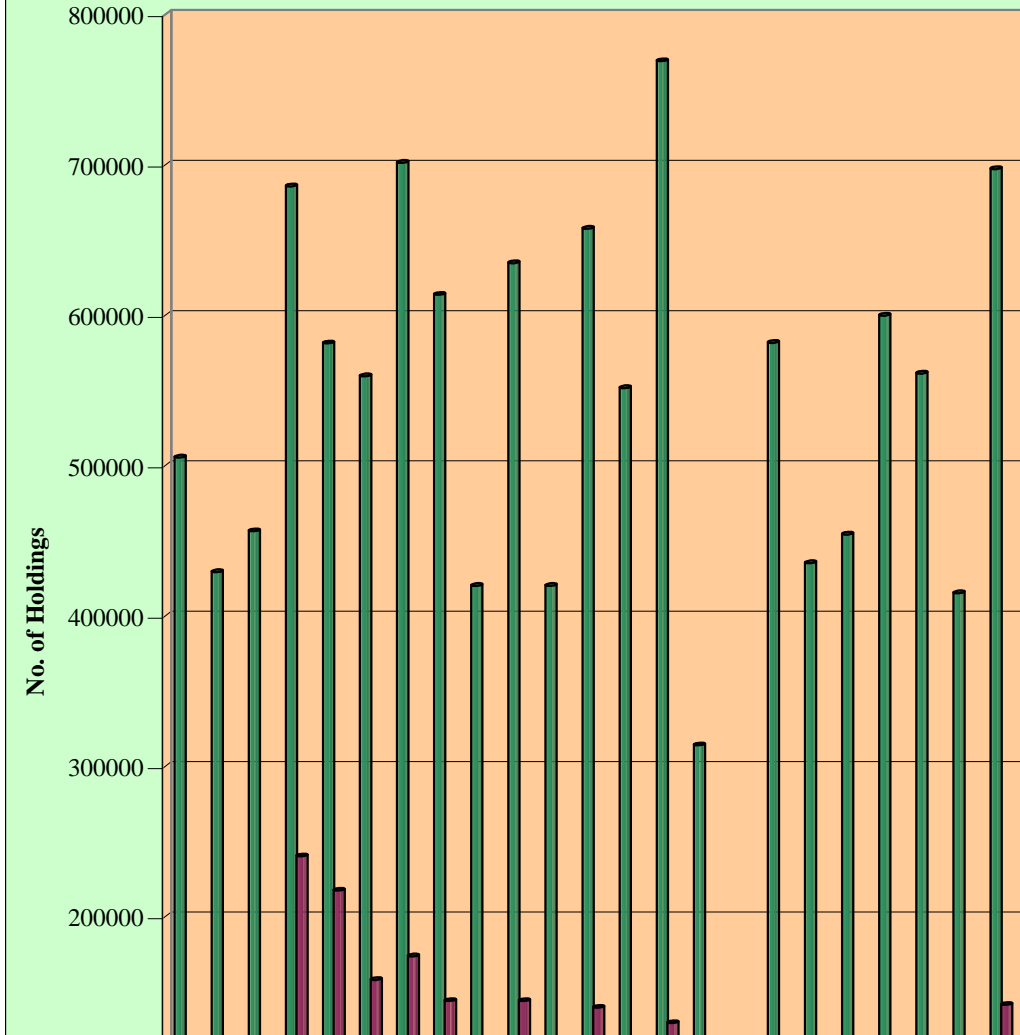


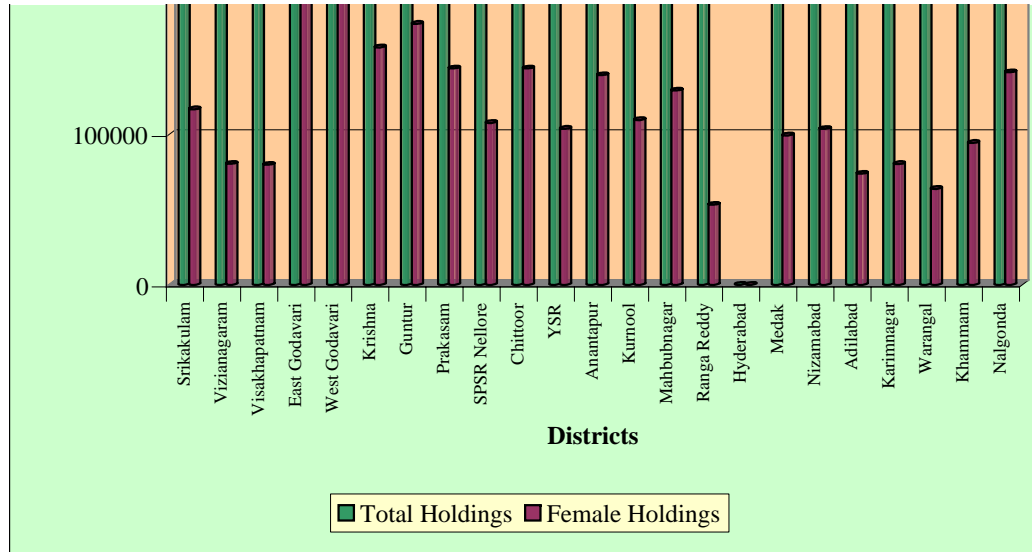
■ Women ■ Men ■ Total

**YEAR WISE TOTAL CRIMES REGISTERED AGAINST
WOMEN IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

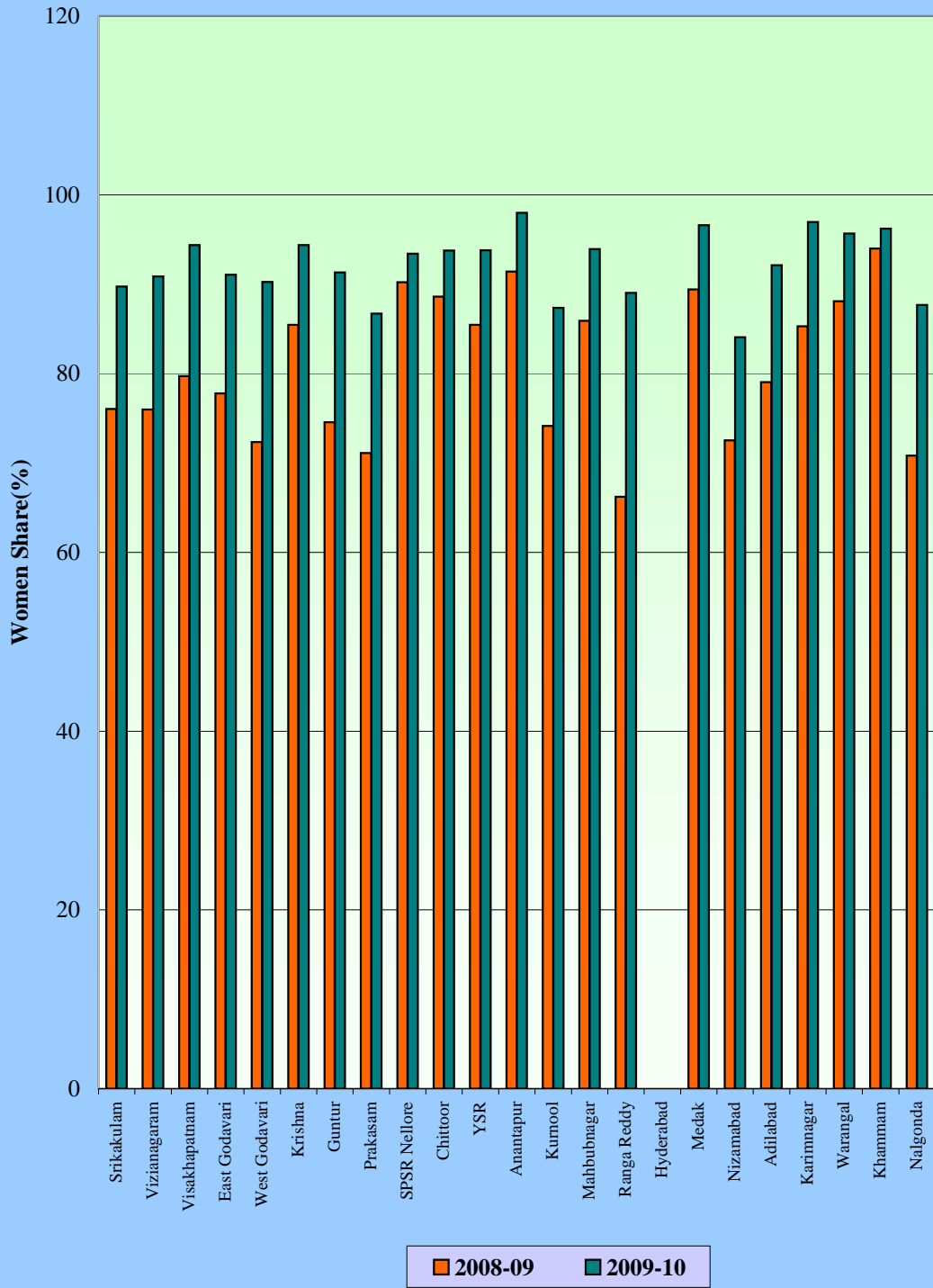


DISTRICT WISE WOMEN OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AS PER CENSUS OF LAND HOLDINGS IN ANDRHA PRADESH, 2005-06





**DISTRICT WISE WOMEN SHARE IN HOUSING IN ANDHRA
PRADESH DURING 2008-09 AND 2009-10**



RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF WOMEN IN INDIA

“No book has yet been written in praise of a woman who let her husband and children starve or suffer while she invented even the most useful things, or wrote books, or expressed herself in art, or evolved philosophic systems”

ANNA GARLIN SPENCER

Women’s Share in Social Culture, 1912

The principle of gender equality is enshrined in the Indian Constitution in its Preamble, Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties and Directive Principles. The Constitution not only grants equality to women, but also empowers the State to adopt measures of positive discrimination in favour of women. Within the framework of a democratic polity, our laws, development policies, plans and programmes have aimed at women’s advancement in different spheres. India has also ratified various international conventions and human rights instruments committing to secure equal rights of women. Key among them is the ratification of the Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) in 1993.

I. CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

The Constitution of India not only grants equality to women but also empowers the State to adopt measures of positive discrimination in favour of women for neutralizing the cumulative socio economic, education and political disadvantages faced by them. Fundamental Rights, among others, ensure equality before the law and equal protection of law; prohibits discrimination against any citizen on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth, and guarantee equality of opportunity to all citizens in matters relating to employment. Articles 14, 15, 15(3), 16, 39(a), 39(b), 39(c) and 42 of the Constitution are of specific importance in this regard.

Constitutional Privileges

- i) Equality before law for **women (Article 14)**
- ii) The State not to discriminate against any citizen on grounds only of religion, race, caste, **sex**, place of birth or any of them (**Article 15(i)**)
- iii) The State to make any special provision in favour of **women** and children (**Article 15(3)**)
- iv) Equality of opportunity for all citizens in matters relating to employment or appointment to any office under the State (**Article 16**)
- v) The State to direct its policy towards securing for men and **women** equality the right to an adequate means of livelihood (**Article 39(a)**); and equal pay for equal work for both men and **women (Article 39(d))**
- vi) To promote justice, on a basis of equal opportunity and to provide free legal aid by suitable legislation or scheme or in any other way to ensure that opportunities for securing justice are not denied to any citizen by reason of economic or other disabilities (**Article 39 A**)

- vii) The State to make provision for securing just and humane conditions of work and for maternity relief (**Article 42**)
- viii) The State to promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people and to protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation (**Article 46**)
- ix) The State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people (**Article 47**)
- x) To promote harmony and the spirit of common brotherhood amongst all the people of India and to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of **women** (**Article 51(A)(e)**)
- xi) Not less than one-third (including the number of seats reserved for **women** belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes) of the total number of seats to be filled by direct election in every **Panchayat** to be reserved for **women** and such seats to be allotted by rotation to different constituencies in a **Panchayat** (**Article 243 D(3)**)
- xii) Not less than one-third of the total number of offices of Chairpersons in the **Panchayats** at each level to be reserved for **women** (**Article 243 D(4)**)
- xiii) Not less than one-third (including the number of seats reserved for **women** belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes) of the total number of seats to be filled by direct election in every **Municipality** to be reserved for **women** and such seats to be allotted by rotation to different constituencies in a **Municipality** (**Article 243 T(3)**)
- xiv) Reservation of offices of Chairpersons in **Municipalities** for the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and **women** in such manner as the legislature of a State may by law provide (Article 243 T(4))

II. LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

Legal Rights

To uphold the Constitutional mandate, the State has enacted various legislative measures intended to ensue equal rights, to counter social discrimination and various forms of violence and atrocities and to provide support services especially to working women.

Although women may be victims of any of the crimes such as ‘Murder’, ‘Robbery’, ‘Cheating’ etc., the crimes, which are directed specially against women, are characterised as ‘**Crime against Women**’. These are broadly classified under two categories.

1) The Crimes Identified Under the India Penal Code (IPC)

- i) Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)
- ii) Kidnapping & Abduction for different purpose (Sec. 363-373)
- iii) Homicide for Dowry, Dowry Deaths or their attempts (Sec. 302/304-B IPC)
- iv) Torture, both mental and physical (Sec. 498-A IPC)
- v) Molestation (Sec. 354 IPC)
- vi) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 509 IPC)
- vii) Importation of girls (up to 21 years of age)

2) The Crimes identified under the Special Laws (SLL)

Although all laws are not gender specific, the provisions of law affecting women significantly have been reviewed periodically and amendments carried out to keep pace with the emerging requirements. Some acts which have special provisions to safeguard women and their interests are:

- i) The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948
- ii) The Plantation Labour Act, 1951
- iii) The Family Courts Act, 1954
- iv) The Special Marriage Act, 1954
- v) The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
- vi) The Hindu Succession Act, 1956
- vii) The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956
- viii) The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 (Amended in 1995)
- ix) The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961
- x) The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971
- xi) The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1976
- xii) The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976
- xiii) The Child Marriage Restraint (Amendment) Act, 1979
- xiv) The Criminal Law (Amendment) Act, 1983
- xv) The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1986
- xvi) Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986
- xvii) Commission of Sati (Prevention) Act, 1987

3) Some Important Acts

- i) The Pre-Conception and Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994
- ii) The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

III. SPECIAL INITIATIVES FOR WOMEN

i) National Commission for Women

In January 1992, the Government set-up this statutory body with a specific mandate to study and monitor all matters relating to the constitutional and legal safeguards provided for women, review the existing legislation to suggest amendments wherever necessary, etc.,

ii) Reservation for Women in Local Self-Government

The 73rd Constitutional Amendment Acts passed in 1992 by Parliament ensure one-third of the total seats for women in all elected offices in local bodies whether in rural areas or urban areas.

iii) The National Plan of Action for the Girl Child (1991-2000)

The plan of Action is to ensure survival, protection and development of the girl child with the ultimate objective of building up a better future for the girl child.

iv) National Policy for the Empowerment of Women, 2001

The Development of Women & Child Development in the Ministry of Human Resource Development has prepared a “**National Policy for the Empowerment of Women**” in the year 2001. The goal of this policy is to bring about the advancement development and empowerment of women.

v) Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005

The Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act is to remove gender discriminatory provisions in the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 and gives the following rights to daughters under Section 6:

- The daughter of a coparcener shall by birth become a coparcener in her own right in the same manner as the son;
- The daughter has the same rights in the coparcenaries property as she would have had if she had been a son;
- The daughter shall be subject to the same liability in the said coparcenaries property as that of a son; and any reference to an Hindu Mitakshara coparceners shall be deemed to include a reference to a daughter of a coparcener;
- The daughter is allotted the same share as is allotted to a son;
- The share of the pre-deceased son or a pre-deceased daughter shall be allotted to the surviving child of such pre-deceased son or of such pre-deceased daughter;
- The share of the pre-deceased child of a pre-deceased son or of a pre-deceased daughter shall be allotted to the child of such pre-deceased child of the pre-deceased son or a pre-deceased daughter;

vi) The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005

This is an Act to provide for more effective protection of the rights of women guaranteed under the Constitution who are victims of violence of any kind occurring within the family and for matter connected therewith or incidental thereto.

-

ANDHRA PRADESH WOMEN'S COMMISSION

The Government of Andhra Pradesh constituted a commission to be known as the Andhra Pradesh Women's Commission under the Andhra Pradesh Women's Commission Act No.9 of 1998 and published in the Gazette No.11, Dt: 09.03.1998. The Commission consists of a Chairperson and not more than six other women members residing in the state to be nominated by the Government on whom one shall belong to the Scheduled Castes and one from the Scheduled Tribes and one from the Backward Classes and one from the Minorities Communities. The Government may, in consultation with the Commission, appoint a woman as Director for making investigations for the purposes of this Act and to carry out such directives given to her by the Commission besides the functions conferred on her by this Act.

Functions of the Commission:

- (1) The Commission shall perform all or any of the following functions namely:-
- (i) inquire into any unfair practice, take decision thereon and recommend to the Government the action to be taken in that matter;
 - (ii) cause investigations to be made by the Director on issues of importance concerning women and issues concerning unfair practice and to report thereon to the Government on the corrective measures to be taken;
 - (iii) submit to the Government annual reports on:-
 - (a) the lacunae, inadequacies, or shortcoming in the laws in force which effect the constitutional right to equality and fair treatment of women and also on the remedial legislative measures to be taken to meet the situation;
 - (b) the monitoring of the working of laws in force concerning women with a view to identifying the areas where the enforcement of laws is not adequately effective or has not been streamlined and recommending executive or legislative measures to be taken;
 - (c) monitoring the recruitments made to the State Public Services and State Public Undertakings and promotions within the said services and scrutinizing the rules and regulations governing such recruitments and promotions with a view to reporting to guarantee equal opportunity to women in the matter of such recruitments and promotions;
 - (iv) (a) inspect or cause to be inspected, by the Director or any officer of the Commission authorized by the Commission in that behalf, prisons, police stations, lock-ups, sub-jails, rescue homes or other places of custody where women are kept as prisoners or otherwise, or shelters for women or other places run by the Government or any of its agencies including agencies receiving aid from the Government for the purpose of offering rescue or shelter to women, or hostels intended for women or girls run by any person and such other places wherein unfair practice to women is

complained of and cause further inquiries to be made about the treatment that women and girls are subjected to at such places and to report to the Government for taking remedial action:-

(b) in cases where the Commission is of the view that any public servant has been grossly negligent or grossly indifferent in regard to the discharge of his duties in relation to the protection of the interests of women, recommend to the concerned disciplinary authority to initiate disciplinary action;

(v) recommend to Government, the welfare measures to be adopted and implemented by the Government with a view to ameliorating the conditions of women;

(vi) formulate a comprehensive and affirmative scheme for securing equal opportunities to women and devise a programme for implementing such scheme which shall be forwarded to the Government for approval thereof with or without modifications, implement the same;

(vii) empower the Director to recommend to the appropriate authority or take prosecution proceedings in respect of offences committed against women under any statute providing for penalty for violation of the provisions of such statute;

(viii) maintain comprehensive Data Bank relating to the social, economic and political conditions of women including comparative study, updating the same from time to time making available such data for use in actions for vindication of the rights of women;

(ix) recommend to Government to initiate legislation for removal of discrimination in the case of inheritance, guardianship, adoption and divorce or for matters relating to the safeguarding of the dignity of women and the honour of motherhood;

(x) call for special studies or investigations into specific problems or situations arising out of discrimination and atrocities against women and identify the constraints so to recommend strategies for their removal;

(xi) participate and advise on the planning process of socio-economic development of women;

(xii) fund litigation involving issues affecting a large body of women;

(xiii) make periodical reports to the Government on any matter pertaining to women and in particular various difficulties under which women toil;

(xiv) undertake promotional and educational research so as to suggest ways of ensuring due representation of women in all spheres and identify factors responsible for impeding their advancement, such as, lack of access to housing and basic services inadequate support services and technologies for, reducing drudgery and occupational health hazards and for increasing their productivity;

(xv) any other matter which may be referred to it by the Government.

(2) The Government shall cause the recommendations of Commission under sub-section (1) to be laid before the Legislative Assembly during its next session along with a memorandum of action taken or proposed to be taken on the said recommendations and the reasons for the non-acceptance, if any, of any of such recommendations and cause action to be taken thereon by the authority concerned within two months from the date of laying such recommendations.

Inquiry into unfair practices.

(1) The Commission shall inquire into any unfair practice:-

- (a) on receiving a written a written complaint from any woman alleging that she has been subjected to any unfair practice or on a similar complaint from her mother or father or sister or brother or from any women's organizations;
- (b) on its own knowledge or information;
- (c) on any request from the Government.

(2) Where the complaint has been made under clause (a) of sub-section (1), the Commission may, before the issue of any process to the person complained against, cause a preliminary investigation to be made by the Director in such manner as it may deem fit, for the purpose of satisfying itself that the complaint requires to be enquired into.

(3) Where the person against whom the complaint has been made, appears and shows cause or fails to appear on the day appointed for that purpose, the Commission may proceed to inquire into the matter in the complaint and take a decision thereon and if the Commission finds that there is unfair practice, it shall recommend to the Government the action to be taken thereon or to initiate prosecution.

(4) The Government shall, within two months from the date of receipt of the recommendation of the Commission under sub-section (3) take a decision thereon and intimate the same to the Commission.

Explanation:- For the purpose of this section, person includes a firm, company, corporation or any public undertaking, association of persons or the Government and its agencies including agencies receiving aid from the Government.

Initiation of Prosecution

(1) The Commission, after inquiry, inspection or as the case may be the investigation under the provisions of this Act, is satisfied that a person has committed any criminal offence may recommend to the State Government or the appropriate authority, as the case may be, to institute legal proceedings or prosecution in the matter and may also

recommend to the State Government or the appropriate authority, to appoint a counsel or a special public prosecutor for the conduct of any such legal proceedings or prosecution; and the State Government may, having regard to the nature of the case and on being satisfied that it is necessary, in its opinion, to appoint a counsel or special public prosecutor, do so.

(2) The State Government or the appropriate authority, as the case may be, shall communicate in writing to the Commission, from time to time, the progress of any such legal proceeding or prosecution filed on the recommendation of the Commission.

(3) The State Government or the appropriate authority shall not apply for withdrawal of any such case or proceedings instituted under sub-section (1), without the prior consultation, in writing, with the Commission.

IMPORTANT G.Os ISSUED FOR PROTECTION OF THE WOMEN IN STATE:

Constitution of District Level Committee to review the cases of atrocities on Women:

As per G.O.Ms.No.36, Dated: 20-05-1998 of Women Development, Child Welfare & Disabled Welfare Department, the Government of Andhra Pradesh have constituted the District Level Committee under the Chairperson ship of District Collector to review the cases of atrocities of Women.

Measures to Eliminate Discrimination against Women in the field of Employment - Guidelines and Norms:

As per G.O.Ms.No.27, Dt: 21.04.1999 of Women Development, Child Welfare & Disabled Welfare Department, the Government of Andhra Pradesh have made certain recommendations for the elimination of all forms of discrimination against Women for its adoption and enforcement for safeguarding the constitution of India provides for “Gender equality” and the “Right to Life and Liberty”.

Policy for Combating Trafficking of Women and Children for Commercial Sexual Exploitation:

It is the duty of the State to protect and restore the dignity of child victims of Trafficking. For that it is implementing G.O.Ms.No.1, Dt: 03.01.2003 of Women Development, Child Welfare & Disabled Welfare Department against Girls Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation in Andhra Pradesh. The Government have decided to constitute District-Level Committees under the Chairmanship of District Collector and a Staff Level Coordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to Government to take up vigorous Campaigns against Trafficking as well as implement the various measures envisaged for the rehabilitation of the victims of Trafficking.

Initiation of Domestic Violence Act 2005 & Rules 2006 (Central Act No. 43 of 2005):

The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act-2005 and Rules 2006 has come in to effect in Andhra Pradesh from 25th October, 2006.

CHAPTER – I

POPULATION

According to 2001 Census, Andhra Pradesh is the 5th largest state in the Country. There is a significant decrease in decennial growth rate of female population from 23.99% to 14.94% in tune with the total population from 24.20% to 14.59% in the state from 1981-1991 to 1991-2001.

As per 2001 Census, the female population constitutes 49.45% of the total population in the state. The sex ratio in the state is 978 women per 1,000 men which has slightly increased from 972 in 1991 Census. But, it is still to be improved to reach the best Sex Ratio of 993 which is registered in 1921 Census. The sex ratio in Rural Population of the State is 983 women per 1000 men which was significantly increased from 977 in 1991 Census. The sex ratio in Urban Population of the State is 965 women per 1,000 men which was considerably increased from 959 in 1991 Census.

It is observed from table 1.22 that the female population in the age group of 0-4 is decreased in 2001 Census over 1991 Census where as increased in the remaining age groups except in age not stated group. The same trend is also observed in Rural and Urban areas.

It is observed from table 1.27 that the total illiterate women in 2001 Census is recorded as 2,11,93,059 out of total women of 3,76,82,594 showing that 56.24% of women are illiterates.

The highest female population is recorded as 24,41,780 in East Godavari district followed by 22,14,865 in Guntur district and the lowest female population is recorded as 11,29,713 in Vizianagaram district followed by 11,82,780 in Nizamabad. The highest sex ratio is registered in Nizamabad district with 1,017 women per 1000 men followed by Srikakulam district with 1,014 and the lowest is registered in Hyderabad district with 933 women per 1,000 men followed by Ranga Reddy district with 944 as per table no. 1-8.

According to table 1-10, out of the total female population of 3,76,82,594 in the state, around 36,25,840 are in the age group of 15-19 and 1,64,64,429 are in the age group of 20-49. The highest female population in the age groups of 15-19 and 20-49 are registered in East Godavari district and the lowest is registered in Vizianagaram district.

TABLE- 1.1**Total Population and Sex Ratio in Andhra Pradesh, 1901 to 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1901	94,58,830	96,07,091	1,90,65,921	985
2.	1911	1,06,75,090	1,07,72,322	2,14,47,412	992
3.	1921	1,06,71,228	1,07,49,220	2,14,20,448	993
4.	1931	1,20,19,900	1,21,83,673	2,42,03,573	987
5.	1941	1,35,06,975	1,37,82,365	2,72,89,340	980
6.	1951	1,55,17,221	1,57,42,912	3,12,60,133	986
7.	1961	1,78,21,776	1,81,61,671	3,59,83,447	981
8.	1971	2,14,94,045	2,20,08,663	4,35,02,708	977
9.	1981	2,64,40,751	2,71,08,922	5,35,49,673	975
10.	1991	3,27,83,427	3,37,24,581	6,65,08,008	972
11.	2001	3,76,82,594	3,85,27,413	7,62,10,007	978

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“ Woman is more fitted than Man to make exploration and take bolder action in nonviolence. There is no occasion for Women to consider themselves subordinate or inferior to Men. Woman is the companion of Man, gifted with equal mental capacity. If by strength is meant moral power, then Woman is immeasurably Man’s superior. If nonviolence is the law of our being, the future is with Woman.”

Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation

TABLE- 1.2**Rural Population and Sex Ratio in Andhra Pradesh, 1961 to 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1961	1,47,63,227	1,49,45,712	2,97,08,939	988
2.	1971	1,74,01,934	1,76,98,247	3,51,00,181	983
3.	1981	2,03,64,470	2,06,97,627	4,10,62,097	984
4.	1991	2,40,29,007	2,45,91,875	4,86,20,882	977
5.	2001	2,74,63,863	2,79,37,204	5,54,01,067	983

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE-1.3**Urban Population and Sex Ratio in Andhra Pradesh, 1961 to 2001 Census**

Sl.No.	Census Year	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1961	30,58,549	32,15,959	62,74,508	951
2.	1971	40,92,111	43,10,416	84,02,527	949
3.	1981	60,76,281	64,11,295	1,24,87,576	948
4.	1991	87,54,420	91,32,706	1,78,87,126	959
5.	2001	1,02,18,731	1,05,90,209	2,08,08,940	965

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“ The real ornament of Woman is her character, her purity”

Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation

TABLE- 1.4
District wise Sex Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male) in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	District	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Srikakulam	1,076	1,098	1,093	1,078	1,059	1,052	1,037	1,025	1,023	1,012	1,014
2.	Vizianagaram	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	1,006	1,000	1,009
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,045	1,064	1,079	1,057	1,037	1,026	1,005	997	981	975	985
4.	East Godavari	1,038	1,040	1,043	1,026	1,010	1,002	999	996	993	998	993
5.	West Godavari	1,032	1,035	1,032	1,028	1,006	1,000	992	994	991	994	991
6.	Krishna	975	979	980	972	965	969	962	964	971	969	978
7.	Guntur	976	978	981	976	969	974	976	974	973	970	984
8.	Prakasam*	996	998	992	994	983	981	991	987	978	970	971
9.	SPSR Nellore	985	995	984	993	989	987	989	985	978	970	984
10.	Chittoor	971	968	959	957	952	954	957	960	966	966	982
11.	YSR	976	969	964	962	953	952	957	958	959	955	974
12.	Anantapur	952	950	943	947	942	943	946	947	946	946	958
13.	Kurnool	972	977	964	968	974	979	977	969	962	953	965
14.	Mahbubnagar	980	971	976	969	969	996	1003	988	983	973	972
15.	Ranga Reddy	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	NF	956	941	944
16.	Hyderabad	944	948	956	925	944	988	952	936	920	933	933
17.	Medak	977	976	977	979	967	991	996	986	982	970	974
18.	Nizamabad	1,006	1,006	1,016	990	994	1,019	1,007	999	1,013	1,017	1,017
19.	Adilabad	991	976	955	956	974	1,08	981	976	980	980	989
20.	Karimnagar	918	931	949	958	966	981	996	985	994	986	998
21.	Warangal	907	938	947	946	943	953	954	956	964	962	973
22.	Khammam	921	944	951	950	947	954	958	957	957	961	975
23.	Nalgonda	892	946	955	953	945	946	952	965	969	962	966
ANDHRA PRADESH		985	992	993	987	980	986	981	977	975	972	978

N.F: Not Formed

* Prakasam District was formed during 1969. The sex ratios of the district are furnished from 1901 to 1961 on the basis of the villages which were merged from Guntur and Nellore districts.

Source: Data from Census Publications, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.5
Decennial Growth Rate of Population in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Period	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	1901-1911	12.86	12.13	12.49
2.	1911-1921	-0.04	-0.21	-0.13
3.	1921-1931	12.64	13.34	12.99
4.	1931-1941	12.37	13.12	12.75
5.	1941-1951	14.35	13.70	14.02
6.	1951-1961	15.39	15.90	15.65
7.	1961-1971	20.61	21.18	20.90
8.	1971-1981	23.01	23.17	23.10
9.	1981-1991	23.99	24.40	24.20
10.	1991-2001	14.94	14.24	14.59

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“I will far rather see the race of Man extinct than that we should become less than beasts by making the noblest of god’s creation, Woman, the object of our lust”

“I have worshipped Woman as the living embodiment of the spirit of service and sacrifice”

Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation

TABLE- 1.6**District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio as per 2001 Census (Rural)**

Sl.No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	11,37,514	11,21,420	22,58,934	1,014	50.36
2.	Vizianagaram	9,21,952	9,14,907	18,36,859	1,008	50.19
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,51,525	11,49,912	23,01,437	1,001	50.04
4.	East Godavari	18,64,416	18,85,119	37,49,535	989	49.72
5.	West Godavari	15,14,930	15,37,700	30,52,630	985	49.63
6.	Krishna	14,05,279	14,39,115	28,44,394	976	49.41
7.	Guntur	15,74,617	16,04,767	31,79,384	981	49.53
8.	Prakasam	12,75,582	13,16,473	25,92,055	969	49.21
9.	SPSR Nellore	10,26,213	10,43,308	20,69,521	984	49.59
10.	Chittoor	14,56,785	14,78,060	29,34,845	986	49.64
11.	YSR	9,92,867	10,21,177	20,14,044	972	49.30
12.	Anantapur	13,29,010	13,91,905	27,20,915	955	48.84
13.	Kurnool	13,31,425	13,80,605	27,12,030	964	49.09
14.	Mahbubnagar	15,50,254	15,92,325	31,42,579	974	49.33
15.	Ranga Reddy	8,02,648	8,34,579	16,37,227	962	49.02
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	11,31,155	11,55,418	22,86,573	979	49.47
18.	Nizamabad	9,73,174	9,47,773	19,20,947	1,027	50.66
19.	Adilabad	9,12,919	9,15,067	18,27,986	998	49.94
20.	Karimnagar	14,10,731	14,02,279	28,13,010	1,006	50.15
21.	Warangal	12,94,203	13,28,589	26,22,792	974	49.34
22.	Khammam	10,20,818	10,47,248	20,68,066	975	49.36
23.	Nalgonda	13,85,846	14,29,458	28,15,304	969	49.23
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,74,63,863	2,79,37,204	5,54,01,067	983	49.57

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.7**District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio as per 2001 Census (Urban)**

Sl.No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,40,059	1,38,600	2,78,659	1,011	50.26
2.	Vizianagaram	2,07,761	2,04,634	4,12,395	1,015	50.38
3.	Visakhapatnam	7,50,614	7,80,285	15,30,899	962	49.03
4.	East Godavari	5,77,364	5,74,521	11,51,885	1,005	50.12
5.	West Godavari	3,78,549	3,72,338	7,50,887	1,017	50.41
6.	Krishna	6,65,161	6,78,286	13,43,447	981	49.51
7.	Guntur	6,40,248	6,45,512	12,85,760	992	49.80
8.	Prakasam	2,31,509	2,35,859	4,67,368	982	49.53
9.	SPSR Nellore	2,97,416	3,01,627	5,99,043	986	49.65
10.	Chittoor	3,99,400	4,11,630	8,11,030	970	49.25
11.	YSR	2,90,837	2,96,916	5,87,753	980	49.48
12.	Anantapur	4,51,880	4,67,683	9,19,563	966	49.14
13.	Kurnool	4,01,855	4,15,609	8,17,464	967	49.16
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,81,340	1,90,015	3,71,355	954	48.83
15.	Ranga Reddy	9,33,189	10,04,648	19,37,837	929	48.16
16.	Hyderabad	18,48,580	19,81,173	38,29,753	933	48.27
17.	Medak	1,86,496	1,97,028	3,83,524	947	48.63
18.	Nizamabad	2,09,606	2,15,132	4,24,738	974	49.35
19.	Adilabad	3,24,126	3,35,891	6,60,017	965	49.11
20.	Karimnagar	3,33,123	3,45,689	6,78,812	964	49.07
21.	Warangal	3,06,906	3,16,306	6,23,212	970	49.25
22.	Khammam	2,52,566	2,58,295	5,10,861	978	49.44
23.	Nalgonda	2,10,146	2,22,532	4,32,678	944	48.57
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,02,18,731	1,05,90,209	2,08,08,940	965	49.11

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.8
District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio as per 2001 Census
(Combined)

Sl.No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	12,77,573	12,60,020	25,37,593	1,014	50.35
2.	Vizianagaram	11,29,713	11,19,541	22,49,254	1,009	50.23
3.	Visakhapatnam	19,02,139	19,30,197	38,32,336	985	49.63
4.	East Godavari	24,41,780	24,59,640	49,01,420	993	49.82
5.	West Godavari	18,93,479	19,10,038	38,03,517	991	49.78
6.	Krishna	20,70,440	21,17,401	41,87,841	978	49.44
7.	Guntur	22,14,865	22,50,279	44,65,144	984	49.60
8.	Prakasam	15,07,091	15,52,332	30,59,423	971	49.26
9.	SPSR Nellore	13,23,629	13,44,935	26,68,564	984	49.60
10.	Chittoor	18,56,185	18,89,690	37,45,875	982	49.55
11.	YSR	12,83,704	13,18,093	26,01,797	974	49.34
12.	Anantapur	17,80,890	18,59,588	36,40,478	958	48.92
13.	Kurnool	17,33,280	17,96,214	35,29,494	965	49.11
14.	Mahbubnagar	17,31,594	17,82,340	35,13,934	972	49.28
15.	Ranga Reddy	17,35,837	18,39,227	35,75,064	944	48.55
16.	Hyderabad	18,48,580	19,81,173	38,29,753	933	48.27
17.	Medak	13,17,651	13,52,446	26,70,097	974	49.35
18.	Nizamabad	11,82,780	11,62,905	23,45,685	1,017	50.42
19.	Adilabad	12,37,045	12,50,958	24,88,003	989	49.72
20.	Karimnagar	17,43,854	17,47,968	34,91,822	998	49.94
21.	Warangal	16,01,109	16,44,895	32,46,004	973	49.33
22.	Khammam	12,73,384	13,05,543	25,78,927	975	49.38
23.	Nalgonda	15,95,992	16,51,990	32,47,982	966	49.14
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,76,82,594	3,85,27,413	7,62,10,007	978	49.45

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.9**District wise Comparison of Female and Male percentage of Population
as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	50.36	49.64	50.26	49.74	50.35	49.65
2.	Vizianagaram	50.19	49.81	50.38	49.62	50.23	49.77
3.	Visakhapatnam	50.04	49.96	49.03	50.97	49.63	50.37
4.	East Godavari	49.72	50.28	50.12	49.88	49.82	50.18
5.	West Godavari	49.63	50.37	50.41	49.59	49.78	50.22
6.	Krishna	49.41	50.59	49.51	50.49	49.44	50.56
7.	Guntur	49.53	50.47	49.80	50.20	49.60	50.40
8.	Prakasam	49.21	50.79	49.53	50.47	49.26	50.74
9.	SPSR Nellore	49.59	50.41	49.65	50.35	49.60	50.40
10.	Chittoor	49.64	50.36	49.25	50.75	49.55	50.45
11.	YSR	49.30	50.70	49.48	50.52	49.34	50.66
12.	Anantapur	48.84	51.16	49.14	50.86	48.92	51.08
13.	Kurnool	49.09	50.91	49.16	50.84	49.11	50.89
14.	Mahbubnagar	49.33	50.67	48.83	51.17	49.28	50.72
15.	Ranga Reddy	49.02	50.98	48.16	51.84	48.55	51.45
16.	Hyderabad	0.00	0.00	48.27	51.73	48.27	51.73
17.	Medak	49.47	50.53	48.63	51.37	49.35	50.65
18.	Nizamabad	50.66	49.34	49.35	50.65	50.42	49.58
19.	Adilabad	49.94	50.06	49.11	50.89	49.72	50.28
20.	Karimnagar	50.15	49.85	49.07	50.93	49.94	50.06
21.	Warangal	49.34	50.66	49.25	50.75	49.33	50.67
22.	Khammam	49.36	50.64	49.44	50.56	49.38	50.62
23.	Nalgonda	49.23	50.77	48.57	51.43	49.14	50.86
ANDHRA PRADESH		49.57	50.43	49.11	50.89	49.45	50.55

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.10**District wise and Age Group wise Female Population as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					Total for all Ages
		0-4	5-14	15-19	20-49	50 & Above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1,11,537	2,84,867	1,17,438	5,56,903	2,05,149	12,77,573
2.	Vizianagaram	98,432	2,44,891	1,00,811	5,03,000	1,80,820	11,29,713
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,60,114	4,13,112	1,85,339	8,78,914	2,60,676	19,02,139
4.	East Godavari	2,04,658	5,43,356	2,51,993	10,81,273	3,57,438	24,41,780
5.	West Godavari	1,53,138	4,11,527	1,95,757	8,36,785	2,94,242	18,93,479
6.	Krishna	1,64,117	4,43,397	2,11,996	9,35,750	3,12,654	20,70,440
7.	Guntur	1,74,705	4,70,000	2,20,026	9,85,863	3,60,891	22,14,865
8.	Prakasam	1,27,007	3,34,729	1,39,815	6,50,365	2,53,133	15,07,091
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,09,325	2,73,269	1,26,516	6,00,587	2,12,669	13,23,629
10.	Chittoor	1,63,288	3,85,153	1,58,109	8,36,077	3,10,799	18,56,185
11.	YSR	1,09,812	2,85,324	1,12,041	5,68,729	2,05,897	12,83,704
12.	Anantapur	1,53,074	4,24,777	1,56,011	7,84,202	2,61,395	17,80,890
13.	Kurnool	1,68,574	4,51,706	1,52,117	7,24,036	2,34,621	17,33,280
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,69,405	4,51,714	1,56,333	7,03,483	2,48,452	17,31,594
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,59,578	4,10,882	1,71,992	7,74,549	2,13,068	17,35,837
16.	Hyderabad	1,55,250	4,21,352	2,19,112	8,29,740	2,15,026	18,48,580
17.	Medak	1,26,235	3,30,459	1,20,257	5,40,760	1,98,529	13,17,651
18.	Nizamabad	1,06,256	2,75,774	1,11,182	5,08,517	1,79,464	11,82,780
19.	Adilabad	1,19,152	3,21,486	1,14,955	5,16,565	1,63,437	12,37,045
20.	Karimnagar	1,48,342	3,91,273	1,69,476	7,52,229	2,80,330	17,43,854
21.	Warangal	1,41,730	3,75,821	1,53,233	6,79,560	2,48,423	16,01,109
22.	Khammam	1,14,357	3,01,616	1,24,113	5,55,938	1,75,228	12,73,384
23.	Nalgonda	1,44,061	3,88,406	1,57,218	6,60,604	2,43,739	15,95,992
ANDHRA PRADESH		32,82,147	86,34,891	36,25,840	1,64,64,429	56,16,080	3,76,82,594

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.11**District wise Comparison of Proportion of Females (per 1,000 Males) in the Age Group of 0-6 Years as per 1991 and 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	1991			2001		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	988	976	986	968	965	967
2.	Vizianagaram	999	977	996	984	957	980
3.	Visakhapatnam	994	969	985	990	952	976
4.	East Godavari	991	1,003	994	976	985	978
5.	West Godavari	989	959	984	968	978	970
6.	Krishna	968	956	964	964	961	963
7.	Guntur	970	969	970	958	962	959
8.	Prakasam	969	969	969	955	956	955
9.	SPSR Nellore	971	967	970	953	957	954
10.	Chittoor	972	659	970	957	945	955
11.	YSR	969	963	968	949	957	951
12.	Anantapur	960	971	962	956	967	959
13.	Kurnool	952	967	955	957	960	958
14.	Mahbubnagar	983	958	981	951	953	952
15.	Ranga Reddy	980	962	972	969	950	959
16.	Hyderabad	0	963	963	0	943	943
17.	Medak	982	974	981	966	954	964
18.	Nizamabad	984	960	979	960	953	959
19.	Adilabad	991	969	986	970	939	962
20.	Karimnagar	991	944	981	965	948	962
21.	Warangal	982	953	977	954	961	955
22.	Khammam	982	974	981	973	958	971
23.	Nalgonda	982	977	981	951	955	952
ANDHRA PRADESH		979	966	976	963	955	961

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.12
District wise, Female Population and Sex Ratio for Scheduled Castes
as per 2001 Census

Sl.No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,15,879	1,13,730	2,29,609	1,019	50.47
2.	Vizianagaram	1,18,907	1,19,116	2,38,023	998	49.96
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,44,406	1,46,813	2,91,219	984	49.59
4.	East Godavari	4,39,325	4,42,325	8,81,650	993	49.83
5.	West Godavari	3,61,808	3,67,155	7,28,963	985	49.63
6.	Krishna	3,68,503	3,78,329	7,46,832	974	49.34
7.	Guntur	4,03,293	4,14,712	8,18,005	972	49.30
8.	Prakasam	3,20,967	3,30,531	6,51,498	971	49.27
9.	SPSR Nellore	2,91,508	2,95,649	5,87,157	986	49.65
10.	Chittoor	3,48,883	3,53,437	7,02,320	987	49.68
11.	YSR	2,02,190	2,07,302	4,09,492	975	49.38
12.	Anantapur	2,51,605	2,63,291	5,14,896	956	48.87
13.	Kurnool	3,08,141	3,20,496	6,28,637	961	49.02
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,96,299	3,04,628	6,00,927	973	49.31
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,56,469	2,63,576	5,20,045	973	49.32
16.	Hyderabad	1,52,489	1,54,759	3,07,248	985	49.63
17.	Medak	2,33,777	2,35,715	4,69,492	992	49.79
18.	Nizamabad	1,77,957	1,70,201	3,48,158	1,046	51.11
19.	Adilabad	2,29,421	2,31,793	4,61,214	990	49.74
20.	Karimnagar	3,24,417	3,25,829	6,50,246	996	49.89
21.	Warangal	2,71,468	2,79,917	5,51,385	970	49.23
22.	Khammam	2,09,945	2,16,747	4,26,692	969	49.20
23.	Nalgonda	2,83,828	2,91,960	5,75,788	972	49.29
ANDHRA PRADESH		61,11,485	62,28,011	1,23,39,496	981	49.53

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.13
District wise Female Population and Sex ratio for Scheduled Tribes
as per 2001 Census

Sl.No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio	% of Female to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	75,965	75,284	1,51,249	1,009	50.23
2.	Vizianagaram	1,08,760	1,06,079	2,14,839	1,025	50.62
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,79,173	2,78,399	5,57,572	1,003	50.07
4.	East Godavari	96,327	95,234	1,91,561	1,011	50.29
5.	West Godavari	48,772	47,887	96,659	1,018	50.46
6.	Krishna	52,410	55,201	1,07,611	949	48.70
7.	Guntur	1,02,056	1,06,101	2,08,157	962	49.03
8.	Prakasam	57,571	60,670	1,18,241	949	48.69
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,18,703	1,23,554	2,42,257	961	49.00
10.	Chittoor	63,037	65,048	1,28,085	969	49.21
11.	YSR	29,728	31,643	61,371	939	48.44
12.	Anantapur	61,439	65,722	1,27,161	935	48.32
13.	Kurnool	33,538	36,097	69,635	929	48.16
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,35,587	1,43,115	2,78,702	947	48.65
15.	Ranga Reddy	71,003	75,054	1,46,057	946	48.61
16.	Hyderabad	16,698	17,862	34,560	935	48.32
17.	Medak	65,567	68,966	1,34,533	951	48.74
18.	Nizamabad	82,600	83,135	1,65,735	994	49.84
19.	Adilabad	2,06,925	2,09,586	4,16,511	987	49.68
20.	Karimnagar	44,829	45,807	90,636	979	49.46
21.	Warangal	2,22,228	2,35,451	4,57,679	944	48.56
22.	Khammam	3,38,590	3,44,027	6,82,617	984	49.60
23.	Nalgonda	1,64,303	1,78,373	3,42,676	921	47.95
ANDHRA PRADESH		24,75,809	25,48,295	50,24,104	972	49.28

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.14**District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No	District	Buddhists			Christians			Hindus		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%	Female	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	24	15	62.5	14,199	7,433	52.3	25,13,087	12,64,949	50.3
2.	Vizianagaram	26	13	50.0	15,495	7,977	51.5	22,14,541	11,12,142	50.2
3.	Visakhapatnam	924	439	47.5	62,227	31,784	51.1	36,88,280	18,30,952	49.6
4.	East Godavari	154	76	49.4	70,000	37,135	53.1	47,52,009	23,65,165	49.8
5.	West Godavari	169	81	47.9	138,363	70,966	51.3	35,80,207	17,80,157	49.7
6.	Krishna	172	83	48.3	182,614	92,688	50.8	37,29,204	18,41,226	49.4
7.	Guntur	181	78	43.1	131,713	66,874	50.8	38,34,204	19,00,161	49.6
8.	Prakasam	135	59	43.7	32,674	16,573	50.7	28,25,681	13,91,146	49.2
9.	SPSR Nellore	146	67	45.9	31,593	16,181	51.2	23,82,701	11,81,100	49.6
10.	Chittoor	59	18	30.5	28,337	14,672	51.8	33,68,878	16,69,653	49.6
11.	YSR	73	37	50.7	28,978	14,810	51.1	21,81,572	10,75,592	49.3
12.	Anantapur	226	119	52.7	20,770	10,519	50.6	32,25,156	15,76,671	48.9
13.	Kurnool	120	58	48.3	40,581	20,716	51.0	29,10,182	14,28,738	49.1
14.	Mahbubnagar	32	12	37.5	18,800	9,520	50.6	31,93,932	15,73,860	49.3
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,528	721	47.2	89,893	44,213	49.2	30,63,118	14,87,106	48.5
16.	Hyderabad	832	414	49.8	92,915	47,374	51.0	21,21,963	10,24,334	48.3
17.	Medak	611	299	48.9	34,651	17,156	49.5	23,34,169	11,53,613	49.4
18.	Nizamabad	1880	903	48.0	16,204	8,238	50.8	19,83,275	10,04,112	50.6
19.	Adilabad	24,392	12,050	49.4	14,751	7,504	50.9	22,07,843	10,98,542	49.8
20.	Karimnagar	122	58	47.5	20,576	10,460	50.8	32,51,834	16,24,826	50.0
21.	Warangal	69	28	40.6	33,354	17,134	51.4	30,28,537	14,93,139	49.3
22.	Khammam	96	38	39.6	30,777	15,272	49.6	24,06,066	11,87,921	49.4
23.	Nalgonda	66	29	43.9	32,452	16,399	50.5	30,40,212	14,93,496	49.1
ANDHRA PRADESH		32,037	15,695	49.0	11,81,917	6,01,598	50.9	6,78,36,651	3,35,58,601	49.5

(Contd.)

TABLE- 1.14(Contd..)**District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No	District	Jains			Muslims			Sikhs		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	30	13	43.3	7,759	3,906	50.3	119	49	41.2
2.	Vizianagaram	752	371	49.3	15,472	7,825	50.6	209	84	40.2
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,672	808	48.3	71,669	34,764	48.5	2,776	1,194	43.0
4.	East Godavari	3,698	1,773	47.9	70,456	35,136	49.9	500	217	43.4
5.	West Godavari	1,356	609	44.9	79,048	39,505	50.0	251	112	44.6
6.	Krishna	4,520	2,222	49.2	2,65,617	1,31,323	49.4	678	319	47.1
7.	Guntur	2,841	1,368	48.2	4,87,839	2,42,217	49.7	577	258	44.7
8.	Prakasam	26	16	61.5	1,95,637	96,741	49.4	290	130	44.8
9.	SPSR Nellore	2,401	1,188	49.5	2,48,676	1,23,660	49.7	301	145	48.2
10.	Chittoor	943	449	47.6	3,42,965	1,69,184	49.3	560	246	43.9
11.	YSR	693	328	47.3	3,86,900	1,91,207	49.4	303	113	37.3
12.	Anantapur	1,110	520	46.8	3,89,201	1,91,138	49.1	378	165	43.7
13.	Kurnool	1,845	878	47.6	5,72,404	2,80,827	49.1	235	99	42.1
14.	Mahbubnagar	26	12	46.2	2,96,975	1,46,213	49.2	254	104	40.9
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,530	691	45.2	4,08,281	1,98,033	48.5	4,512	2,097	46.5
16.	Hyderabad	16,592	8,116	48.9	15,76,583	7,59,189	48.2	10,951	4,576	41.8
17.	Medak	283	136	48.1	2,96,486	1,44,588	48.8	842	394	46.8
18.	Nizamabad	409	197	48.2	3,38,824	1,67,203	49.3	1,876	903	48.1
19.	Adilabad	426	206	48.4	2,36,844	1,16,975	49.4	1,065	496	46.6
20.	Karimnagar	81	36	44.4	2,13,811	1,05,913	49.5	1,962	911	46.4
21.	Warangal	307	153	49.8	1,77,217	87,376	49.3	1,099	512	46.6
22.	Khammam	216	97	44.9	1,37,639	67,913	49.3	448	205	45.8
23.	Nalgonda	89	46	51.7	1,70,553	83,781	49.1	812	405	49.9
ANDHRA PRADESH		41,846	20,233	48.4	69,86,856	34,24,617	49.0	30,998	13,734	44.3

TABLE- 1.14(Concl..)**District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Other Religions & Persuasions			Religion not Stated		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	38	20	52.6	2,337	1,188	50.8
2.	Vizianagaram	30	11	36.7	2,729	1,290	47.3
3.	Visakhapatnam	261	114	43.7	4,527	2,084	46.0
4.	East Godavari	279	152	54.5	4,324	2,126	49.2
5.	West Godavari	81	31	38.3	4,042	2,018	49.9
6.	Krishna	197	94	47.7	4,839	2,485	51.4
7.	Guntur	166	76	45.8	7,623	3,833	50.3
8.	Prakasam	78	39	50.0	4,902	2,387	48.7
9.	SPSR Nellore	101	45	44.6	2,645	1,243	47.0
10.	Chittoor	170	90	52.9	3,963	1,873	47.3
11.	YSR	65	34	52.3	3,213	1,583	49.3
12.	Anantapur	89	41	46.1	3,548	1,717	48.4
13.	Kurnool	131	55	42.0	3,996	1,909	47.8
14.	Mahbubnagar	84	36	42.9	3,831	1,837	48.0
15.	Ranga Reddy	951	467	49.1	5,251	2,509	47.8
16.	Hyderabad	1,278	636	49.8	8,639	3,941	45.6
17.	Medak	110	52	47.3	2,945	1,413	48.0
18.	Nizamabad	38	22	57.9	3,179	1,202	37.8
19.	Adilabad	137	72	52.6	2,545	1,200	47.2
20.	Karimnagar	312	155	49.7	3,124	1,495	47.9
21.	Warangal	48	20	41.7	5,373	2,747	51.1
22.	Khammam	82	39	47.6	3,603	1,899	52.7
23.	Nalgonda	42	17	40.5	3,756	1,819	48.4
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,768	2,318	48.6	94,934	45,798	48.2

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.15
Projected Population by Sex in Andhra Pradesh as on 1st March based on
2001 Census Population (in '000)

Year	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2001	37,683	38,527	76,210
2002	38,179	38,976	77,154
2003	38,660	39,414	78,074
2004	39,129	39,844	78,973
2005	39,587	40,264	79,852
2006	40,036	40,677	80,712
2007	40,474	41,080	81,554
2008	40,900	41,475	82,375
2009	41,316	41,862	83,178
2010	41,724	42,240	83,964
2011	42,124	42,611	84,735
2012	42,517	42,974	85,491
2013	42,901	43,329	86,229
2014	43,277	43,676	86,952
2015	43,647	44,015	87,662
2016	44,013	44,348	88,361
2017	44,363	44,671	89,035
2018	44,705	44,986	89,691
2019	45,037	45,293	90,330
2020	45,359	45,591	90,949
2021	45,669	45,880	91,549
2022	45,964	46,147	92,111
2023	46,248	46,401	92,649
2024	46,518	46,641	93,160
2025	46,774	46,862	93,636
2026	47,012	47,061	94,073

Note: Projections are made on Census figures

Source: Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.16
Percentage of Female Population to Total Population and Sex Ratio
in States and India as per 2001 Census

Sl. No.	State	Total	Female	% of Female Population to Total Population	Sex Ratio
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7,62,10,007	3,76,82,594	49.45	978
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	10,97,968	5,18,027	47.18	893
3.	Assam	2,66,55,528	1,28,78,491	48.31	935
4.	Bihar	8,29,98,509	3,97,54,714	47.90	919
5.	Chattisgarh	2,08,33,803	1,03,59,585	49.72	989
6.	Delhi	1,38,50,507	62,43,273	45.08	821
7.	Goa	13,47,668	6,60,420	49.00	961
8.	Gujarat	5,06,71,017	2,42,85,440	47.93	920
9.	Haryana	2,11,44,564	97,80,611	46.26	861
10.	Himachal Pradesh	60,77,900	29,89,960	49.19	968
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,01,43,700	47,82,774	47.15	892
12.	Jharkhand	2,69,45,829	1,30,60,792	48.47	941
13.	Karnataka	5,28,50,562	2,59,51,644	49.10	965
14.	Kerala	3,18,41,374	1,63,72,760	51.42	1058
15.	Madhya Pradesh	6,03,48,023	2,89,04,371	47.90	919
16.	Maharashtra	9,68,78,627	4,64,78,031	47.98	922
17.	Manipur	21,66,788	10,71,154	49.44	978
19.	Meghalaya	23,18,822	11,42,735	49.28	972
20.	Mizoram	8,88,573	4,29,464	48.33	935
21.	Nagaland	19,90,036	9,42,895	47.38	900
22.	Orissa	3,68,04,660	1,81,44,090	49.30	972
23.	Punjab	2,43,58,999	1,13,73,954	46.69	876
22.	Rajasthan	5,65,07,188	2,70,87,177	47.94	921
24.	Sikkim	5,40,851	2,52,367	46.66	875
25.	Tamil Nadu	6,24,05,679	3,10,04,770	49.68	987
26.	Tripura	31,99,203	15,56,978	48.67	948
27.	Uttar Pradesh	16,61,97,921	7,86,32,552	47.31	898
28.	Uttarkhand	84,89,349	41,63,425	49.04	962
29.	West Bengal	8,01,76,197	3,87,10,212	48.28	934
	INDIA	102,86,10,328	49,64,53,556	48.26	933

Source: Census of India, 2001.

TABLE- 1.17
Percentage of Female Migrants to Total Migrants and Reasons for
Migration in Andhra Pradesh based on 2001 Census
by Place of Last Residence

Sl. No.	Reasons for Migration	Total	Female	% of Female to Total Migrants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Work/Employment	22,43,581	3,46,381	15.4
2.	Business	2,38,234	37,553	15.8
3.	Education	4,20,993	1,31,461	31.2
4.	Marriage	95,70,720	93,23,162	97.4
5.	Moved after Birth	14,20,488	6,09,413	42.9
6.	Moved with households	31,54,260	19,00,686	60.3
7.	Others	64,13,619	32,73,778	51.0
	Total	2,34,61,895	1,56,22,434	66.6

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.18
Percentage of Female Disabled Persons to Total Disabled Persons by Type
of Disability in Andhra Pradesh based on 2001 Census

Sl. No.	Type of Disability	Total	Female	% of Female to Total Disabled Persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	In Seeing	5,81,587	2,62,857	45.2
2.	In Speech	1,38,974	62,942	45.3
3.	In Hearing	73,373	37,482	51.1
4.	In Movement	4,15,848	1,59,307	38.3
5.	Mental	1,55,199	68,422	44.1
	Total Disabled Persons	13,64,981	5,91,010	43.3

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.19**District wise Female Disabled Population as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Rural		Urban		Total		% of Females to total Population
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	47,248	21,542	4,360	1,873	51,608	23,415	45.37
2.	Vizianagaram	41,383	18,784	8,023	3,330	49,406	22,114	44.76
3.	Visakhapatnam	40,026	17,729	27,237	11,184	67,263	28,913	42.98
4.	East Godavari	71,364	29,537	21,316	8,691	92,680	38,228	41.25
5.	West Godavari	49,797	22,146	11,338	4,980	61,135	27,126	44.37
6.	Krishna	53,656	24,102	17,500	7,683	71,156	31,785	44.67
7.	Guntur	54,778	23,602	21,957	9,722	76,735	33,324	43.43
8.	Prakasam	42,510	18,705	6,421	2,789	48,931	21,494	43.93
9.	SPSR Nellore	41,697	19,048	7,956	3,569	49,653	22,617	45.55
10.	Chittoor	46,815	20,821	10,719	4,698	57,534	25,519	44.35
11.	YSR	38,103	16,998	7,926	3,532	46,029	20,530	44.60
12.	Anantapur	52,750	23,146	11,145	4,866	63,895	28,014	43.84
13.	Kurnool	53,091	24,745	12,170	5,406	65,261	30,151	46.20
14.	Mahbubnagar	60,318	26,600	5,697	2,156	66,015	28,756	43.56
15.	Ranga Reddy	30,641	12,699	28,434	11,077	59,075	23,776	40.25
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	52,590	21,899	52,590	21,899	41.64
17.	Medak	42,078	17,926	5,194	1,974	47,272	19,900	42.10
18.	Nizamabad	33,874	14,879	6,065	2,526	39,939	17,405	43.47
19.	Adilabad	26,550	11,501	7,172	2,877	33,722	14,378	42.64
20.	Karimnagar	48,876	20,981	11,774	4,417	60,650	25,398	41.88
21.	Warangal	56,430	23,994	10,691	4,212	67,121	28,206	42.02
22.	Khammam	52,641	22,380	11,054	4,342	63,695	26,722	41.95
23.	Nalgonda	65,774	28,275	7,842	3,065	73,616	31,340	42.57
ANDHRA PRADESH		10,50,400	4,60,142	3,14,581	1,30,868	13,64,981	5,91,010	43.30

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.20
Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 1991
and 2001 Census (Rural)

Sl. No.	Age Group	1991 Census		2001 Census		% of Variation (1991-2001)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	54,14,930	26,84,250	50,12,932	24,64,486	-7.4	-8.2
2.	5-14	1,22,22,327	59,48,525	1,31,41,553	63,93,351	7.5	7.5
3.	15-19	43,97,630	21,11,102	52,63,858	24,85,552	19.7	17.7
4.	20-24	40,52,609	20,95,627	47,96,962	24,00,047	18.4	14.5
5.	25-29	40,68,397	21,21,909	47,79,944	25,07,501	17.5	18.2
6.	30-34	33,43,252	16,48,586	40,20,132	19,93,630	20.2	20.9
7.	35-39	31,23,761	15,38,478	40,35,189	20,42,752	29.2	32.8
8.	40-49	48,90,578	23,67,092	58,97,425	28,23,467	20.6	19.3
9.	50-59	34,21,388	16,88,408	38,68,354	19,64,538	13.1	16.4
10.	60-69	23,31,314	11,52,288	28,83,813	15,33,048	23.7	33.0
11.	70-79	9,21,412	4,52,218	12,35,889	6,11,940	34.1	35.3
12.	80 & above	3,13,994	1,68,974	3,86,032	2,08,628	22.9	23.5
13.	A.N.S	1,19,290	51,550	78,984	34,923	-33.8	-32.3
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,86,20,882	2,40,29,007	5,54,01,067	2,74,63,863	13.9	14.3

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

*“Man can never be a Woman’s equal in the spirit of selfless service with
which nature has endowed her”*

Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation

TABLE- 1.21
Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 1991
and 2001 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	Age Group	1991 Census		2001 Census		% of Variation (1991-2001)	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	8,90,060	18,12,430	8,17,661	16,71,429	-8.1	-7.8
2.	5-14	21,70,197	44,33,329	22,41,540	45,72,211	3.3	3.1
3.	15-19	9,45,246	19,08,417	11,40,288	23,16,106	20.6	21.4
4.	20-24	8,89,860	17,69,879	10,58,562	21,39,935	19.0	20.9
5.	25-29	8,65,738	16,60,208	10,25,512	19,82,327	18.5	19.4
6.	30-34	6,34,465	13,25,082	7,74,678	16,05,373	22.1	21.2
7.	35-39	5,80,502	12,44,933	8,09,030	16,17,522	39.4	29.9
8.	40-49	7,45,564	16,85,671	10,29,250	22,61,468	38.0	34.2
9.	50-59	4,94,545	10,19,703	6,21,052	13,05,759	25.6	28.1
10.	60-69	3,22,792	6,22,026	4,32,075	8,25,463	33.9	32.7
11.	70-79	1,26,383	2,35,005	1,76,782	3,38,603	39.9	44.1
12.	80 & above	50,168	87,178	68,017	1,18,278	35.6	35.7
13.	A.N.S	38,900	83,265	24,284	54,466	-37.6	-34.6
ANDHRA PRADESH		87,54,420	1,78,87,126	1,02,18,731	2,08,08,940	16.7	16.3

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

“I have worshipped Woman as the living embodiment of the spirit of service and sacrifice”

Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation

TABLE- 1.22
Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 1991
and 2001 Census (Combined)

Sl. No.	Age Group	1991 Census		2001 Census		% of Variation (1991-2001)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	72,27,360	35,74,310	66,84,361	32,82,147	-7.5	-8.2
2.	5-14	1,66,55,656	81,18,722	1,77,13,764	86,34,891	6.4	6.4
3.	15-19	63,06,047	30,56,348	75,79,964	36,25,840	20.2	18.6
4.	20-24	58,22,488	29,85,487	69,36,897	34,58,609	19.1	15.8
5.	25-29	57,28,605	29,87,647	67,62,271	35,33,013	18.0	18.3
6.	30-34	46,68,334	22,83,051	56,25,505	27,68,308	20.5	21.3
7.	35-39	43,68,694	21,18,980	56,52,711	28,51,782	29.4	34.6
8.	40-49	65,76,249	31,12,656	81,58,893	38,52,717	24.1	23.8
9.	50-59	44,41,091	21,82,953	51,74,113	25,85,590	16.5	18.4
10.	60-69	29,53,340	14,75,080	37,09,276	19,65,123	25.6	33.2
11.	70-79	11,56,417	5,78,601	15,74,492	7,88,722	36.2	36.3
12.	80 & above	4,01,172	2,19,142	5,04,310	2,76,645	25.7	26.2
13.	A.N.S	2,02,555	90,450	1,33,450	59,207	-34.1	-34.5
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,65,08,008	3,27,83,427	7,62,10,007	3,76,82,594	14.6	14.9

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

“The Woman who appeals to a Man’s vanity may stimulate him, the Woman who appeals to his heart may attract him, but it is the Woman who appeals to his imagination who gets him”

Helen Rowland, An American Journalist and Humorist

TABLE- 1.23
Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census
(Rural)

Sl.No.	Age Group	Never Married			Married		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Less than 10	57,92,255	59,92,841	1,17,85,096	0	0	0
2.	10-14	30,09,222	32,88,430	62,97,652	52,456	13,697	66,153
3.	15-19	15,54,527	26,82,510	42,37,037	9,12,156	93,706	10,05,862
4.	20-24	2,51,758	13,99,463	16,51,221	20,88,880	9,88,531	30,77,411
5.	25-29	51,001	3,45,038	3,96,039	23,58,746	19,11,085	42,69,831
6.	30-34	20,538	61,537	82,075	18,51,078	19,44,739	37,95,817
7.	35-39	11,552	20,290	31,842	18,77,727	19,47,598	38,25,325
8.	40-44	9,335	13,446	22,781	12,76,212	16,29,281	29,05,493
9.	45-49	5,369	8,951	14,320	11,49,356	13,54,592	25,03,948
10.	50-54	4,920	7,379	12,299	7,87,581	11,15,250	19,02,831
11.	55-59	2,966	4,366	7,332	6,30,898	6,79,304	13,10,202
12.	60-64	5,981	6,047	12,028	4,67,348	7,80,409	12,47,757
13.	65-69	3,597	3,826	7,423	2,89,072	4,22,120	7,11,192
14.	70-74	3,979	4,236	8,215	1,28,710	3,89,568	5,18,278
15.	75-79	1,451	2,421	3,872	50,661	1,27,619	1,78,280
16.	80 and above	4,004	5,174	9,178	43,371	1,32,041	1,75,412
17.	Age not stated	21,571	32,017	53,588	10,980	11,428	22,408
18.	Less than 18	99,26,944	1,08,71,825	2,07,98,769	2,97,795	36,069	3,33,864
19.	Less than 21	1,04,90,494	1,25,77,406	2,30,67,900	17,26,376	3,15,544	20,41,920
ALL AGES		1,07,54,026	1,38,77,972	2,46,31,998	1,39,75,232	1,35,40,968	2,75,16,200

(Contd.)

“ A silent and loving Woman is a gift of the Lord”

Ecclesiasticus in Bible

TABLE- 1.23 (Concl.d.)
Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census
(Rural)

Sl.No.	Age Group	Widow			Divorced/Separated		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Less than 10	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.	10-14	2,797	905	3,702	1,107	775	1,882
3.	15-19	7,753	997	8,750	11,116	1,093	12,209
4.	20-24	29442	4,001	33,443	29,967	4,920	34,887
5.	25-29	58,579	8,199	66,778	39,175	8,121	47,296
6.	30-34	84,819	11,678	96,497	37,195	8,548	45,743
7.	35-39	1,21,053	16,298	1,37,351	32,420	8,251	40,671
8.	40-44	1,53,326	23,275	1,76,601	24,425	7,935	32,360
9.	45-49	1,89,668	30,246	2,19,914	15,776	6,232	22,008
10.	50-54	2,91,131	48,401	3,39,532	11,876	5,718	17,594
11.	55-59	2,29,675	40,123	2,69,798	5,491	3,275	8,766
12.	60-64	4,65,261	78,177	5,43,438	6,279	3,966	10,245
13.	65-69	2,92,830	54,187	3,47,017	2,680	2,033	4,713
14.	70-74	3,18,312	70,078	3,88,390	1,991	1,849	3,840
15.	75-79	1,06,238	27,573	1,33,811	598	605	1,203
16.	80 and above	1,60,436	39,544	1,99,980	817	645	1,462
17.	Age not stated	2,225	547	2,772	147	69	216
18.	Less than 18	5,524	1,369	6,893	4,615	1,159	5,774
19.	Less than 21	20,056	3,067	23,123	22,946	3,231	26,177
ALL AGES		25,13,545	4,54,229	29,67,774	2,21,060	64,035	285,095

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.24**Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census
(Urban)**

Sl.No.	Age Group	Never Married			Married		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Less than 10	18,99,531	19,80,525	38,80,056	0	0	0
2.	10-14	11,36,652	11,95,448	23,32,100	21,173	7,640	28,813
3.	15-19	8,99,700	11,48,633	20,48,333	2,37,057	26,357	2,63,414
4.	20-24	3,06,869	8,24,024	11,30,893	7,38,983	2,55,590	9,94,573
5.	25-29	67,322	3,00,310	3,67,632	9,36,101	6,53,331	15,89,432
6.	30-34	19,626	59,986	79,612	7,24,854	7,66,132	14,90,986
7.	35-39	10,292	18,455	28,747	7,52,764	7,84,105	15,36,869
8.	40-44	6,845	9,242	16,087	4,83,103	6,53,581	11,36,684
9.	45-49	4,826	5,545	10,371	4,09,467	5,47,953	9,57,420
10.	50-54	4,049	3,825	7,874	2,59,643	4,15,151	6,74,794
11.	55-59	2,461	2,065	4,526	1,81,102	2,41,901	4,23,003
12.	60-64	3,869	2,703	6,572	1,32,640	2,33,362	3,66,002
13.	65-69	2,522	1,773	4,295	76,637	1,25,561	2,02,198
14.	70-74	2,631	2,268	4,899	39,181	97,908	1,37,089
15.	75-79	1,294	1,449	2,743	15,826	37,920	53,746
16.	80 and above	2,870	3,365	6,235	17,654	36,662	54,316
17.	Age not stated	16,771	22,923	39,694	6,532	6,939	13,471
18.	Less than 18	36,11,133	38,44,746	74,55,879	86,410	18,040	1,04,450
19.	Less than 21	40,67,158	46,06,383	86,73,541	4,90,372	82,166	5,72,538
ALL AGES		43,88,130	55,82,539	99,70,669	50,32,717	48,90,093	99,22,810

(Contd.)

*“Oh, Woman, Woman! When to ill thy mind is bent, all Hell contains
no fouler fiend”*

Homer, An Ancient Greek Poet

TABLE- 1.24 (Concl.d.)
Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census
(Urban)

Sl.No.	Age Group	Widow			Divorced/Separated		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Less than 10	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.	10-14	1,350	398	1,748	495	428	923
3.	15-19	2,039	336	2,375	1,492	492	1,984
4.	20-24	7,971	880	8,851	4,739	879	5,618
5.	25-29	15,500	1,853	17,353	6,589	1,321	7,910
6.	30-34	23,634	3,104	26,738	6,564	1,473	8,037
7.	35-39	39,770	4,379	44,149	6,204	1,553	7,757
8.	40-44	51,841	5,946	57,787	4,618	1,550	6,168
9.	45-49	65,390	7,328	72,718	3,160	1,073	4,233
10.	50-54	95,404	10,997	1,06,401	2,530	972	3,502
11.	55-59	74,649	9,304	83,953	1,214	492	1,706
12.	60-64	1,32,479	17,016	1,49,495	1,308	661	1,969
13.	65-69	82,028	11,974	94,002	592	338	930
14.	70-74	84,515	14,583	99,098	493	321	814
15.	75-79	32,678	7,255	39,933	164	117	281
16.	80 and above	47,242	10,082	57,324	251	152	403
17.	Age not stated	929	282	1,211	52	38	90
18.	Less than 18	2,305	592	2,897	1,006	712	1,718
19.	Less than 21	5,845	966	6,811	3,410	1,157	4,567
ALL AGES		7,57,419	1,05,717	8,63,136	40,465	11,860	52,325

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE- 1.25
Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census
(Combined)

Sl.No.	Age Group	Never Married			Married		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Less than 10	76,91,786	79,73,366	156,65,152	0	0	0
2.	10-14	41,45,874	44,83,878	86,29,752	73,629	21,337	94,966
3.	15-19	24,54,227	38,31,143	62,85,370	11,49,213	1,20,063	12,69,276
4.	20-24	5,58,627	22,23,487	27,82,114	28,27,863	12,44,121	40,71,984
5.	25-29	1,18,323	6,45,348	7,63,671	32,94,847	25,64,416	58,59,263
6.	30-34	40,164	1,21,523	1,61,687	25,75,932	27,10,871	52,86,803
7.	35-39	21,844	38,745	60,589	26,30,491	27,31,703	53,62,194
8.	40-44	16,180	22,688	38,868	17,59,315	22,82,862	40,42,177
9.	45-49	10,195	14,496	24,691	15,58,823	19,02,545	34,61,368
10.	50-54	8,969	11,204	20,173	10,47,224	15,30,401	25,77,625
11.	55-59	5,427	6,431	11,858	8,12,000	9,21,205	17,33,205
12.	60-64	9,850	8,750	18,600	5,99,988	10,13,771	16,13,759
13.	65-69	6,119	5,599	11,718	3,65,709	5,47,681	9,13,390
14.	70-74	6,610	6,504	13,114	1,67,891	4,87,476	6,55,367
15.	75-79	2,745	3,870	6,615	66,487	1,65,539	2,32,026
16.	80 and above	6,874	8,539	15,413	61,025	1,68,703	2,29,728
17.	Age not stated	38,342	54,940	93,282	17,512	18,367	35,879
18.	Less than 18	1,35,38,077	1,47,16,571	2,82,54,648	3,84,205	54,109	4,38,314
19.	Less than 21	1,45,57,652	1,71,83,789	3,17,41,441	22,16,748	3,97,710	26,14,458
ALL AGES		1,51,42,156	1,94,60,511	3,46,02,667	1,90,07,949	1,84,31,061	3,74,39,010

(Contd.)

“Woman begins by resisting a Man’s advances and ends by blocking his retreat”

Oscar Wilde, An Irish Poet & Dramatist

TABLE- 1.25(Concl.d.)**Age group wise Marital Status in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census
(Combined)**

Sl.No.	Age Group	Widow			Divorced/Separated		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Less than 10	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.	10-14	4,147	1,303	5,450	1,602	1,203	2,805
3.	15-19	9,792	1,333	11,125	12,608	1,585	14,193
4.	20-24	37,413	4,881	42,294	34,706	5,799	40,505
5.	25-29	74,079	10,052	4,131	45,764	9,442	55,206
6.	30-34	1,08,453	14,782	1,23,235	43,759	10,021	53,780
7.	35-39	1,60,823	20,677	1,81,500	38,624	9,804	48,428
8.	40-44	2,05,167	29,221	2,34,388	29,043	9,485	38,528
9.	45-49	2,55,058	37,574	2,92,632	18,936	7,305	26,241
10.	50-54	3,86,535	59,398	4,45,933	14,406	6,690	21,096
11.	55-59	3,04,324	49,427	3,53,751	6,705	3,767	10,472
12.	60-64	5,97,740	95,193	6,92,933	7,587	4,627	12,214
13.	65-69	3,74,858	66,161	4,41,019	3,272	2,371	5,643
14.	70-74	4,02,827	84,661	4,87,488	2,484	2,170	4,654
15.	75-79	1,38,916	34,828	1,73,744	762	722	1,484
16.	80 and above	2,07,678	49,626	2,57,304	1,068	797	1,865
17.	Age not stated	3,154	829	3,983	199	107	306
18.	Less than 18	7,829	1,961	9,790	5,621	1,871	7,492
19.	Less than 21	25,901	4,033	29,934	26,356	4,388	30,744
ALL AGES		32,70,964	5,59,946	38,30,910	2,61,525	75,895	3,37,420

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE- 1.26**District wise Number of Women, Ever Married Women and Total Children Ever Born by Sex as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Total Women	Total Ever Married Women	Total Children Ever Born		
				Person	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	12,77,573	7,68,863	19,56,617	10,15,978	9,40,639
2.	Vizianagaram	11,29,713	6,91,527	17,49,059	9,05,202	8,43,857
3.	Visakhapatnam	19,02,139	11,46,646	25,91,283	13,43,396	12,47,887
4.	East Godavari	24,41,780	14,70,042	36,95,846	19,03,428	17,92,418
5.	West Godavari	18,93,479	11,54,331	29,05,709	14,94,888	14,10,821
6.	Krishna	20,70,440	12,66,825	30,77,628	15,92,562	14,85,066
7.	Guntur	22,14,865	13,87,701	32,91,041	17,08,413	15,82,628
8.	Prakasam	15,07,091	9,38,069	23,55,611	12,28,639	11,26,972
9.	SPSR Nellore	13,23,629	8,27,068	19,55,515	10,16,349	9,39,166
10.	Chittoor	18,56,185	11,52,246	27,04,627	14,11,511	12,93,116
11.	YSR	12,83,704	7,81,039	18,87,299	9,89,769	8,97,530
12.	Anantapur	17,80,890	10,61,012	27,89,257	14,60,574	13,28,683
13.	Kurnool	17,33,280	9,84,027	27,38,632	14,38,288	13,00,344
14.	Mahbubnagar	17,31,594	10,01,332	28,21,979	14,73,373	13,48,606
15.	Ranga Reddy	17,35,837	9,90,995	23,30,461	12,17,881	11,12,580
16.	Hyderabad	18,48,580	9,80,396	21,55,450	11,39,803	10,15,647
17.	Medak	13,17,651	7,70,764	20,66,368	10,76,162	9,90,206
18.	Nizamabad	11,82,780	7,14,349	16,90,397	8,81,446	8,08,951
19.	Adilabad	12,37,045	6,99,283	18,25,743	9,47,777	8,77,966
20.	Karimnagar	17,43,854	10,67,412	26,43,688	13,63,915	12,79,773
21.	Warangal	16,01,109	9,69,793	24,71,945	12,77,972	11,93,973
22.	Khammam	12,73,384	7,59,201	20,07,232	10,33,962	9,73,270
23.	Nalgonda	15,95,992	9,67,517	26,20,853	13,56,050	12,64,803
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,76,82,594	2,25,40,438	5,63,32,240	2,92,77,338	2,70,54,902

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.27
Distribution of Total Women by present Age and Education Level in
Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census

Sl. No.	Age Group	Total Women	Illiterate	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	Matric/ Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	All ages	3,76,82,594	2,11,93,059	45,54,633	55,75,853	16,63,875	20,96,977
2.	<15	1,19,17,038	63,71,852	29,28,880	19,40,883	6,17,440	0
3.	15-19	36,25,840	10,75,253	2,49,123	6,92,800	3,90,169	8,55,311
4.	20-24	34,58,609	14,26,245	2,25,654	6,06,908	1,77,794	3,82,418
5.	25-29	35,33,013	17,78,531	2,48,121	5,63,856	1,43,146	3,06,148
6.	30-34	27,68,308	15,95,212	1,94,691	3,93,459	86,469	1,74,530
7.	35-39	28,51,782	17,84,585	1,99,312	4,05,003	76,847	1,36,060
8.	40-44	20,09,705	13,34,277	1,25,745	2,63,851	50,808	85,937
9.	45-49	18,43,012	12,82,788	1,10,791	2,27,288	43,619	65,081
10.	50-54	14,57,134	10,97,277	77,142	1,49,424	26,313	36,626
11.	55-59	11,28,456	8,70,423	61,111	1,14,352	18,407	22,077
12.	60-64	12,15,165	10,10,921	51,396	88,437	14,012	15,442
13.	65-69	7,49,958	6,21,448	34,571	57,784	8,435	7,668
14.	70-74	5,79,812	4,99,984	22,049	35,297	4,816	3,811
15.	75-79	2,08,910	1,73,568	9,416	15,796	2,119	1,996
16.	80+	2,76,645	2,36,715	11,975	15,928	1,881	2,119

(contd.)

“Single Women have a dreadful propensity to being poor”

Jane Austen, An English Novelist

TABLE- 1.27(Concl.)
Distribution of Total Women by present Age and Education Level
in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census

Sl. No.	Age Group	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/Pre-University/ Senior Secondary	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	Graduate and Above	Unclassified
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	All ages	10,97,773	10,121	42,957	7,93,414	1200
2.	<15	0	0	0	0	363
3.	15-19	2,88,683	1,499	7,117	0	224
4.	20-24	3,27,693	2,694	12,675	2,15,604	153
5.	25-29	1,75,166	1,974	7,723	2,15,651	113
6.	30-34	1,06,909	1,010	4,713	1,37,949	102
7.	35-39	77,566	761	3,312	93,866	91
8.	40-44	45,013	565	1,771	52,672	53
9.	45-49	34,049	506	1,490	34,982	34
10.	50-54	18,539	414	1,470	19,541	16
11.	55-59	9,556	231	1,025	9,590	15
12.	60-64	6,015	189	744	5,658	11
13.	65-69	3,201	123	417	2,891	10
14.	70-74	1,689	67	231	1,513	2
15.	75-79	1,062	32	82	811	0
16.	80+	1,167	34	91	1,178	1

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“Whether they give or refuse, it delights Women just the same to have been asked”

Ovid, An Ancient Roman Poet

TABLE- 1.28**Rural and Urban wise Ever Married Women by Age at Marriage, Duration of Marriage and Education Level in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	Age at Marriage	Ever Married Women		Illiterate		Below Primary		Primary but below Middle	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	All ages	1,67,09,837	58,30,601	1,17,07,615	24,09,614	11,47,722	3,01,304	20,59,924	10,74,474
2.	<10	5,44,821	1,13,869	4,46,983	58,832	25,720	6,486	39,579	18,125
3.	10-11	5,90,558	1,06,078	5,20,044	71,894	24,591	6,942	28,923	15,103
4.	12-13	12,22,353	2,84,561	9,75,585	1,72,546	79,652	21,167	1,13,363	56,058
5.	14-15	35,99,590	9,28,370	26,98,629	5,12,083	2,55,408	62,346	4,12,449	1,95,359
6.	16-17	35,06,719	10,24,570	23,15,039	4,24,163	2,79,480	62,726	5,25,106	2,35,204
7.	18-19	36,98,132	13,23,926	23,90,053	4,84,960	2,73,976	66,079	5,32,984	2,65,415
8.	20-21	21,16,229	9,26,100	14,50,416	3,33,766	1,28,592	37,906	2,46,086	1,49,748
9.	22-23	4,57,449	3,24,934	2,64,874	68,957	26,833	9,079	57,698	39,793
10.	24-25	2,61,122	2,11,291	1,65,498	54,060	13,036	5,749	26,201	22,952
11.	26-27	60,492	67,298	33,251	11,742	2,937	1,427	6,242	6,019
12.	28-29	36,511	39,154	22,510	9,096	1,829	1,011	3,512	3,961
13.	30-31	29,302	24,884	21,653	9,185	1,251	841	2,179	2,633
14.	32-33	6,238	6,792	4,133	1,710	285	201	540	709
15.	34+	32,917	20,308	27,778	10,952	1,178	859	1,811	2,394
16.	A.N.S	5,47,404	4,28,466	3,71,169	1,85,668	32,954	18,485	63,251	61,001

(contd.)

“It has been Women who have breathed gentleness and care into the hard progress of mankind”

Queen Elizabeth II

TABLE- 1.28(Concl.d.)**Rural and Urban wise Ever Married Women by Age at Marriage, Duration of Marriage and Education Level in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	Age at Marriage	Middle but below Metric or Secondary		Metric & Higher Secondary but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	All ages	4,07,099	3,02,236	8,50,990	11,30,676	1,40,869	4,71,431
2.	<10	7,249	4,793	13,844	16,867	1,643	5,723
3.	10-11	3,308	2,538	4,066	5,854	320	1,143
4.	12-13	15,171	10,596	13,729	15,560	721	2,207
5.	14-15	69,466	45,360	83,010	83,703	3,409	9,195
6.	16-17	1,08,602	67,350	1,88,394	1,90,964	8,119	22,644
7.	18-19	1,12,700	79,106	2,69,749	3,29,119	22,964	68,582
8.	20-21	49,940	43,773	1,49,670	2,25,021	36,730	1,13,873
9.	22-23	13,963	13,897	53,306	91,242	28,430	95,724
10.	24-25	5,975	7,417	23,933	48,741	18,940	67,566
11.	26-27	1,544	2,277	7,045	16,249	7,744	28,238
12.	28-29	833	1,368	3,286	9,065	3,450	13,706
13.	30-31	392	847	1,471	4,488	1,420	6,116
14.	32-33	108	234	518	1,528	467	2,242
15.	34+	263	620	627	2,305	452	2,346
16.	A.N.S	17,585	22,060	38,342	89,970	6,060	32,126

A.N.S: Age Not Stated

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“If it is true that Men are better than Women because they are stronger, why aren't our sumo wrestlers in the government”

Kishida Toshiko, A Japanese Feminist

TABLE- 1.29**Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population in Age Group, Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh, 2009**

Sl. No.	Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	0-4	8.0	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.6	8.4
2.	5-9	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	9.6	9.1
3.	10-14	9.3	9.9	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.8	8.8	9.6	9.2
4.	15-19	9.1	10.0	9.5	9.0	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.4	9.3
5.	20-24	10.5	9.8	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0	11.5	9.7	10.6
6.	25-29	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.6	8.7	8.7	10.2	10.1	10.2
7.	30-34	8.7	8.2	8.5	8.6	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.0	8.9
8.	35-39	7.1	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.8	7.7	7.8
9.	40-44	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.0
10.	45-49	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.5
11.	50-54	4.2	5.0	4.6	4.1	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.6
12.	55-59	4.9	3.4	4.1	5.4	3.5	4.4	3.6	3.3	3.5
13.	60-64	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.6
14.	65-69	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.5
15.	70-74	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.1
16.	75-79	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
17.	80-84	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
18.	85+	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
	TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2009, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

“ Woman is a miracle of divine contradictions ”

Jules Michelet, A French Historian

TABLE- 1.30**Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population in Certain Age Group,
Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh from 2003 to 2009**

Sl. No.	Year	Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
			Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	2003	0-14	28.6	29.7	29.2	28.9	30.2	29.5	27.8	28.3	28.0
2.		15-59	63.1	63.3	63.2	62.4	62.4	62.4	65.2	65.9	65.6
3.		60 & above	8.3	7.0	7.7	8.7	7.4	8.1	7.0	5.8	6.4
4.	2004	0-14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5.		15-59	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6.		60 & above	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7.	2005	0-14	28.4	29.4	28.9	28.5	29.6	29.0	28.3	28.9	28.6
8.		15-59	63.4	63.5	63.4	62.6	62.5	62.6	65.2	65.6	65.4
9.		60 & above	8.2	7.2	7.7	8.9	7.9	8.4	6.6	5.4	6.0
10.	2006	0-14	27.5	28.6	28.0	27.2	28.6	27.9	28.0	28.8	28.4
11.		15-59	64.3	64.3	64.3	63.8	63.7	63.8	65.5	65.7	65.6
12.		60 & above	8.2	7.1	7.7	8.9	7.7	8.3	6.5	5.6	6.0
13.	2007	0-14	26.1	27.6	26.8	26.2	27.7	26.9	25.9	27.3	26.6
14.		15-59	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.0	64.9	64.9	67.4	67.2	67.3
15.		60 & above	8.2	6.9	7.6	8.9	7.4	8.1	6.7	5.6	6.1
16.	2008	0-14	25.6	27.2	26.4	25.6	27.3	26.4	25.4	27.0	26.2
17.		15-59	66.2	65.8	66.0	65.5	65.1	65.3	67.8	67.5	67.6
18.		60 & above	8.3	7.0	7.6	8.9	7.6	8.2	6.8	5.5	6.2
19.	2009	0-14	25.9	27.7	26.8	26.1	27.7	26.9	25.5	27.8	26.6
20.		15-59	65.8	65.3	65.6	65.1	64.6	64.9	67.4	66.9	67.2
21.		60 & above	8.3	7.0	7.6	8.8	7.7	8.2	7.1	5.3	6.2

NA: Not available

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2009, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

“ As a Woman I have no country. As a Woman my country is the whole world”

Virginia Woolf, An English Author

TABLE- 1.31
Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Marital Status and
Age Group in Andhra Pradesh, 2009

(Rural)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Female				Male				Total			
		Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Mar-ried	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Marr-ied	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	<10 yrs	16.5	0.0	0.0	16.5	17.6	0.0	0.0	17.6	17.1	0.0	0.0	17.1
2.	10-14	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	9.8	0.0	0.0	9.8
3.	15-19	7.0	2.0	0.0	9.0	10.0	0.3	0.0	10.3	8.5	1.2	0.0	9.6
4.	20-24	2.2	7.7	0.1	10.1	7.0	2.8	0.0	9.9	4.6	5.3	0.1	10.0
5.	25-29	0.3	7.9	0.4	8.6	2.3	6.3	0.1	8.7	1.3	7.1	0.2	8.7
6.	30-34	0.1	7.9	0.6	8.6	0.4	7.4	0.1	7.9	0.2	7.7	0.4	8.3
7.	35-39	0.0	6.2	0.7	6.9	0.1	6.8	0.1	7.0	0.1	6.5	0.4	7.0
8.	40-44	0.0	6.1	1.0	7.1	0.0	6.5	0.1	6.7	0.0	6.3	0.5	6.9
9.	45-49	0.0	4.3	1.0	5.3	0.0	5.4	0.2	5.6	0.0	4.8	0.6	5.4
10.	50-54	0.0	3.0	1.1	4.1	0.0	4.9	0.2	5.1	0.0	3.9	0.7	4.6
11.	55-59	0.0	3.7	1.7	5.4	0.0	3.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	3.4	1.0	4.4
12.	60-64	0.0	1.7	1.5	3.2	0.0	2.8	0.2	3.0	0.0	2.2	0.9	3.1
13.	65-69	0.0	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.0	1.8	0.4	2.1	0.0	1.3	1.0	2.3
14.	70-74	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5
15.	75-79	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7
16.	80-84	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4
17.	85+	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
ALL AGES		35.7	52.2	12.1	100.0	47.5	50.1	2.4	100.0	41.6	51.1	7.3	100.0

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2009, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.32
Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Marital Status and
Age Group in Andhra Pradesh, 2009

(Urban)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Female				Male				Total			
		Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D /S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D /S	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	<10 yrs	16.6	0.0	0.0	16.6	18.2	0.0	0.0	18.2	17.4	0.0	0.0	17.4
2.	10-14	8.8	0.0	0.0	8.8	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	9.2	0.0	0.0	9.2
3.	15-19	8.1	1.1	0.0	9.2	9.3	0.1	0.0	9.4	8.7	0.6	0.0	9.3
4.	20-24	4.2	7.2	0.1	11.5	8.0	1.7	0.0	9.7	6.1	4.4	0.0	10.6
5.	25-29	0.9	9.0	0.2	10.2	3.8	6.3	0.0	10.1	2.4	7.7	0.1	10.2
6.	30-34	0.2	8.2	0.4	8.9	0.9	8.1	0.0	9.0	0.6	8.1	0.2	8.9
7.	35-39	0.1	7.0	0.6	7.8	0.2	7.5	0.1	7.7	0.1	7.3	0.3	7.8
8.	40-44	0.0	6.0	0.8	6.8	0.1	7.0	0.1	7.1	0.0	6.5	0.4	7.0
9.	45-49	0.0	4.3	0.9	5.2	0.0	5.6	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.9	0.5	5.5
10.	50-54	0.0	3.0	1.2	4.3	0.0	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.0	3.9	0.7	4.6
11.	55-59	0.0	2.3	1.4	3.6	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.3	0.0	2.7	0.8	3.5
12.	60-64	0.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.6
13.	65-69	0.0	0.6	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5
14.	70-74	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.4	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.1
15.	75-79	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6
16.	80-84	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
17.	85+	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
ALL AGES		39.1	50.3	10.5	100.0	50.2	48.4	1.4	100.0	44.7	49.4	6.0	100.0

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report, 2009 Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.33
Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Marital Status and
Age Group in Andhra Pradesh, 2009

(Combined)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Female				Male				Total			
		Never Married	Married	W/D /S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D /S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D /S	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	<10 yrs	16.6	0.0	0.0	16.6	17.8	0.0	0.0	17.8	17.2	0.0	0.0	17.2
2.	10-14	9.3	0.0	0.0	9.3	9.9	0.0	0.0	9.9	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6
3.	15-19	7.3	1.7	0.0	9.1	9.8	0.2	0.0	10.0	8.5	1.0	0.0	9.5
4.	20-24	2.8	7.6	0.1	10.5	7.3	2.5	0.0	9.8	5.1	5.0	0.1	10.2
5.	25-29	0.5	8.3	0.3	9.1	2.8	6.3	0.1	9.1	1.6	7.3	0.2	9.1
6.	30-34	0.1	8.0	0.6	8.7	0.5	7.6	0.1	8.2	0.3	7.8	0.3	8.5
7.	35-39	0.1	6.4	0.7	7.1	0.1	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	6.7	0.4	7.2
8.	40-44	0.0	6.1	0.9	7.0	0.0	6.7	0.1	6.8	0.0	6.4	0.5	6.9
9.	45-49	0.0	4.3	1.0	5.3	0.0	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.0	4.9	0.5	5.4
10.	50-54	0.0	3.0	1.2	4.2	0.0	4.8	0.2	5.0	0.0	3.9	0.7	4.6
11.	55-59	0.0	3.3	1.6	4.9	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.4	0.0	3.2	0.9	4.1
12.	60-64	0.0	1.6	1.5	3.1	0.0	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	2.1	0.9	2.9
13.	65-69	0.0	0.8	1.5	2.3	0.0	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
14.	70-74	0.0	0.4	1.2	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4
15.	75-79	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6
16.	80-84	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
17.	85+	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
ALL AGES		36.7	51.6	11.6	100.0	48.3	49.6	2.1	100.0	42.5	50.6	6.9	100.0

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2009, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.34
Preference of Sex in Birth in Major States and India as per
National Family Health Survey-III, 2005-06

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of Women who prefer more Sons than Daughter	Percentage of Men who prefer more Sons than Daughter	Difference
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9.3	12.0	2.7
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	28.3	30.3	2.0
3.	Assam	24.1	17.9	-6.2
4.	Bihar	39.2	38.5	-0.2
5.	Chattisgarh	32.8	24.8	-8.0
6.	Delhi	11.7	11.7	0.0
7.	Goa	8.7	11.4	2.7
8.	Gujarat	22.7	20.0	-2.7
9.	Haryana	22.0	18.4	-3.6
10.	Himachal Pradesh	11.8	9.2	-2.6
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	23.4	23.9	0.5
12.	Jharkhand	28.1	24.6	-3.5
13.	Karnataka	11.6	12.7	1.1
14.	Kerala	11.0	11.8	0.8
15.	Madhya Pradesh	30.8	27.9	-2.9
16.	Maharashtra	14.1	14.3	0.2
17.	Manipur	28.5	34.7	6.2
19.	Meghalaya	11.9	21.5	9.6
20.	Mizoram	29.0	43.5	14.5
21.	Nagaland	21.4	28.4	7.0
22.	Orissa	24.2	20.3	-3.9
23.	Punjab	17.7	13.4	-4.3
22.	Rajasthan	34.3	24.0	-10.3
24.	Sikkim	15.5	17.1	1.6
25.	Tamil Nadu	5.7	7.9	2.2
26.	Uttar Pradesh	20.7	13.6	-7.1
27.	Uttarkhand	33.5	27.8	-5.7
28.	West Bengal	16.5	16.6	0.1
	INDIA	22.4	20.0	-2.4

Source: Women & Men in India, 2007, CSO, New Delhi..

CHAPTER – II

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Health is a prime indicator in accessing the quality of life and implication for productive capacities and capabilities. In Andhra Pradesh the gender gap is focused on important health indicators like Infant Mortality Rate (IMR), Crude Birth Rate (CBR), Crude Death Rate (CDR), Age Specific Death Rate (ASDR) and Expectation of Life at Birth.

When observed from tables 2.1 to 2.3 that there is a significant decline in Infant Mortality Rates for women from the year 2002 to 2009 in the State. But, it is very surprised to note that the Infant Mortality Rates for female is decreasing in rural areas where as, in contrary, the same is increasing in urban areas. Although the Infant Mortality Rates for female is decreasing over the years, it is still behind the All India average.

It is made known from table 2.4 that the Crude Birth Rates for both male and female are decreasing in Andhra Pradesh and the Crude Birth Rate is less in urban areas than in rural areas. It is also revealed from table 2.6 that the Crude Death Rates for both sex are decreasing in Andhra Pradesh and less in urban areas than in rural areas.

It is observed from table 2.8 that the Age-Specific Mortality Rates for male and female in the age group of 0-4 years is still in alarming level particularly in rural areas.

It is seen from table 2.9 that the Expectation of Life at Birth both in male and female is estimated to be increased in Andhra Pradesh and it will be ahead of All India. Life Expectancy at Birth for women in Andhra Pradesh has significantly improved from 67.9 years during 2001-05 to 69.4 years during 2006-10.

The Estimated Age-Specific Fertility Rates are high in the age group of 20-24 years; comparatively it is high in Rural areas than in Urban areas as per table 2-10. Further it is given away from table 2.11 that the General Fertility Rates in Andhra Pradesh is considerably low than All India.

The percentage of Couples protected by adopting Family Planning Methods is increased from 56.48% during 2000-01 to 64.60% during 2007-08.

TABLE 2.1
Infant Mortality Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates)
from 2002 to 2009

Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2002	60	64	62	72	69	71	23	47	35
2003	59	59	59	68	65	67	30	36	33
2004	58	59	59	66	64	65	35	42	39
2005	58	56	57	64	62	63	40	38	39
2006	58	55	56	63	61	62	41	37	38
2007	55	54	54	61	60	60	38	36	37
2008	54	51	52	60	56	58	37	36	36
2009	50	48	49	55	53	54	37	34	35

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.2
Comparison of Infant Mortality Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh with
India (SRS Rates) from 2002 to 2009

Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2002	60	64	62	65	62	63
2003	59	59	59	64	57	60
2004	58	59	59	58	58	58
2005	58	56	57	61	56	58
2006	58	55	56	59	56	57
2007	55	54	54	56	55	55
2008	54	51	52	55	52	53
2009	50	48	49	52	49	50

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports and SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.3
Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and Residence in Bigger States
and India, 2009

Sl.No.	Bigger States/India	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	49	48	50	54	53	55	35	34	37
2.	Assam	61	58	64	64	61	67	37	35	38
3.	Bihar	52	52	52	53	53	53	40	39	41
4.	Chattisgarh	54	50	57	55	51	58	47	43	50
5.	Delhi	33	31	34	40	40	39	31	29	33
6.	Gujarat	48	47	48	55	55	56	33	32	34
7.	Harayana	51	48	53	54	52	58	41	39	42
8.	Himachal Pradesh	45	44	45	46	46	46	28	28	29
9.	Jammu& Kashmir	45	41	51	48	43	53	34	31	39
10.	Jharkhand	44	42	46	46	44	48	30	27	33
11.	Karnataka	41	41	42	47	46	47	31	30	32
12.	Kerala	12	10	13	12	10	14	11	10	11
13.	Madhya Pradesh	67	66	68	72	71	72	45	44	47
14.	Maharashtra	31	28	33	37	35	39	22	19	25
15.	Orissa	65	65	66	68	67	68	46	44	48
16.	Punjab	38	37	39	42	41	43	31	29	33
17.	Rajasthan	59	58	61	65	64	67	35	31	39
18.	Tamilnadu	28	27	29	30	29	30	26	24	27
19.	Uttar Pradesh	63	62	65	66	65	68	47	46	48
20.	West Bengal	33	33	33	34	34	35	27	26	28
INDIA		50	49	52	55	54	56	34	32	35

Source: Sample Registration System Report, 2009, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.4
Crude Birth Rates in Andhra Pradesh and India from 2002 to 2009

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2002*	20.7	21.1	19.3	25.0	26.6	20.0
2.	2003*	20.4	20.9	19.1	24.8	26.4	19.8
3.	2004	19.0	20.2	16.1	24.1	25.9	19.0
4.	2005	19.1	20.1	16.7	23.8	25.6	19.1
5.	2006	18.9	19.8	16.5	23.5	25.2	18.8
6.	2007	18.7	19.5	16.7	23.1	24.7	18.6
7.	2008	18.4	19.1	16.8	22.8	24.4	18.5
8.	2009	18.3	18.8	17.0	22.5	24.1	18.3

*India Rates are based on all States/UTs except Nagaland Rural

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.5
Estimate Death Rates for Children (0-4 Years) by Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates) from 2002 to 2009

Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2002*	15.5	15.4	15.4	18.5	17.1	17.8	5.9	10.0	8.0
2003*	14.8	15.5	15.2	16.9	17.6	17.3	8.0	8.6	8.3
2004	NA	NA	13.8	NA	NA	16.2	NA	NA	7.9
2005	15.2	14.4	14.8	17.9	16.7	17.3	8.6	9.1	8.8
2006	14.6	15.8	15.2	17.7	18.9	18.3	7.8	8.8	8.3
2007	14.5	14.7	14.6	16.9	17.3	17.1	8.8	8.6	8.7
2008	13.7	12.7	13.2	15.8	14.9	15.3	8.9	7.6	8.2
2009	11.5	11.6	11.6	12.9	13.3	13.1	8.1	7.6	7.8

NA: Not available

* Data for Under- Five years

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.6
Crude Death Rates by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates)
from 2002 to 2009

Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2002	7.1	9.0	8.1	7.9	9.9	8.9	5.0	6.1	5.5
2003	7.0	8.9	8.0	7.8	9.9	8.8	4.8	6.0	5.4
2004	6.1	8.0	7.0	6.8	8.9	7.9	4.3	5.6	5.0
2005	6.9	7.7	7.3	7.4	8.4	7.9	5.7	6.1	5.9
2006	6.1	8.5	7.3	6.5	9.4	7.9	5.1	6.5	5.8
2007	6.6	8.1	7.4	7.2	8.9	8.0	5.3	6.2	5.7
2008	6.7	8.3	7.5	7.3	9.2	8.3	5.3	6.2	5.7
2009	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.7	9.3	8.5	5.1	6.0	5.5

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.7
Crude Death Rates in Andhra Pradesh and India from 2002 to 2009

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2002*	8.1	8.9	5.5	8.1	8.4	7.7
2.	2003*	8.0	8.8	5.4	8.0	8.4	7.5
3.	2004	7.0	7.9	5.0	7.5	8.0	7.0
4.	2005	7.3	7.9	5.9	7.6	8.0	7.1
5.	2006	7.3	7.9	5.8	7.5	8.0	7.0
6.	2007	7.4	8.0	5.7	7.4	8.0	6.9
7.	2008	7.5	8.3	5.7	7.4	8.0	6.8
8.	2009	7.6	8.5	5.5	7.3	7.8	5.8

*India Rates are based on all States/UTs except Nagaland Rural

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports and SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.8**Estimated Age Specific Death Rates by Sex and Residence in
Andhra Pradesh, 2008 and 2009**

(Per Thousand Population of the Age Group)

Age group	Female				Male				Total			
	2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0-4	15.8	8.9	12.9	8.1	14.9	7.6	13.3	7.6	15.3	8.2	13.1	7.8
5-9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.3
10-14	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
15-19	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.5	2.0	0.9	1.3	0.2	1.9	1.4	1.3	0.4
20-24	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.0	2.5	2.4	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.1
25-29	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.7	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.3
30-34	2.8	1.3	1.9	0.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.4	1.9
35-39	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.8	6.2	4.8	6.4	4.3	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1
40-44	4.8	3.1	3.2	1.3	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.9	4.0
45-49	3.8	4.0	4.2	5.2	8.0	9.4	10.3	6.7	6.1	6.8	7.3	6.0
50-54	6.5	7.6	7.4	3.3	14.5	13.4	15.0	11.9	10.2	10.5	11.6	7.9
55-59	9.2	9.2	11.4	9.0	18.6	15.1	20.6	13.1	13.5	12.1	15.0	10.9
60-64	19.6	18.3	22.5	16.1	26.6	17.2	34.5	28.4	23.1	17.8	28.3	21.9
65-69	38.3	30.3	39.5	30.6	44.1	36.6	45.5	38.5	40.9	33.4	42.3	33.7
70-74	43.8	44.1	54.5	65.2	72.1	59.5	63.4	58.1	55.9	50.4	58.5	62.4
75-79	81.0	76.8	117.0	75.5	109.5	84.6	118.6	70.2	93.9	80.3	117.8	73.2
80-84	123.8	130.7	119.0	87.7	162.5	37.2	113.6	180.1	139.6	94.2	116.6	120.3
85+	178.6	125.7	179.0	129.3	184.4	280.8	208.2	154.4	181.1	170.2	191.0	137.4
ALL AGES	7.3	5.3	7.7	5.1	9.2	6.2	9.3	6.0	8.3	5.7	8.5	5.5

Note: Data on Sample Registration System.

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.9**Expectation of Life at Birth by Sex in Andhra Pradesh (SRS)**
(In Years)

Particulars	Andhra Pradesh			India		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2001-05	67.9	63.4	NA	66.1	63.8	NA
2006-10	69.4	65.4	NA	68.1	65.8	NA
2011-15	70.9	66.9	NA	69.6	67.3	NA
2016-20	72.1	68.4	NA	71.1	68.8	NA
2021-25	73.3	69.4	NA	72.3	69.8	NA

NA: Not available

Source: Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections, 2001-2026, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.**TABLE- 2.10****Estimated Age Specific Fertility Rates in Andhra Pradesh, 2008 and 2009**

(Per Thousand Females of the Age Group)

Age Group	2008			2009		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
15-19	72.1	34.1	60.7	58.7	27.9	49.5
20-24	214.2	156.0	195.2	225.5	158.8	203.9
25-29	83.5	91.6	86.1	84.4	98.6	89.1
30-34	18.8	25.7	20.9	21.3	32.5	24.7
35-39	4.9	3.9	4.6	6.6	5.3	6.2
40-44	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.5	0.3	1.2
45-49	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.11
General Fertility Rates for Andhra Pradesh and India from 2002 to 2009

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2002	76.0	78.7	68.0	97.1	106.0	72.5
2.	2003	74.0	76.6	66.4	95.3	103.5	71.9
3.	2004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4.	2005	70.5	75.9	58.3	95.8	106.2	70.9
5.	2006	68.5	73.3	57.4	93.3	103.4	69.1
6.	2007	66.1	70.3	56.6	89.5	98.6	67.3
7.	2008	64.6	68.3	56.5	88.0	96.9	66.5
8.	2009	64.6	67.8	57.4	86.5	94.9	65.9

NA: Not available

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.12
Family Planning Acceptors by Methods in Andhra Pradesh
from 2000-01 to 2009-10

Year	% of Couples protected	(In Number)			
		Sterilization (Tubectomy)	I.U.D Insertion	C.C Users (Nirodh Users)	Oral Pills Users
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2000-01	56.48	7,50,958	2,89,894	5,84,308	2,55,903
2001-02	58.32	7,63,465	2,87,879	5,49,601	2,50,727
2002-03	60.55	7,88,767	3,20,889	6,37,679	2,96,820
2003-04	62.63	7,99,008	3,33,723	6,86,092	3,07,473
2004-05	63.87	7,12,504	3,77,345	7,80,417	3,38,057
2005-06	64.11	7,18,575	3,96,479	8,02,314	3,32,984
2006-07	65.23	7,42,032	4,05,355	7,45,108	3,40,340
2007-08	64.60	6,94,269	4,07,196	9,06,085	3,59,902
2008-09	NA	6,70,233	3,67,851	8,35,758	3,37,226
2009-10	NA	6,42,533	3,98,860	9,61,670	4,04,218

NA: Not available

Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.13
District wise Mothers and Births assisted by Medical Convenience
in Andhra Pradesh as per District Level House Hold Survey, 2007-08

Sl.No.	District	No. of Mothers made at least 3 ANC visits for last issue %	No. of births assisted by Doctors/ANMs/Other Health Personnel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	93.2	56.5
2.	Vizianagaram	84.8	57.0
3.	Visakhapatnam	76.0	52.3
4.	East Godavari	93.0	86.6
5.	West Godavari	97.0	81.4
6.	Krishna	98.8	83.9
7.	Guntur	88.1	78.0
8.	Prakasam	83.5	76.1
9.	SPSR Nellore	92.1	88.5
10.	Chittoor	91.4	74.2
11.	YSR	84.6	78.4
12.	Anantapur	84.0	66.8
13.	Kurnool	81.9	61.5
14.	Mahbubnagar	86.5	66.0
15.	Ranga Reddy	97.3	86.9
16.	Hyderabad	97.8	95.6
17.	Medak	93.5	75.0
18.	Nizamabad	96.8	83.6
19.	Adilabad	79.1	43.1
20.	Karimnagar	97.1	89.1
21.	Warangal	98.9	84.5
22.	Khammam	88.1	69.1
23.	Nalgonda	95.9	75.0
ANDHRA PRADESH		89.4	71.8

Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.14
Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh
from 2002-03 to 2009-10

Sl.No.	Year	HIV Cases Identified			No. of HIV Patients assisted (Female)**
		Total*	Female*	% of Female to Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	2002-03	17,934	8,658	48.28	N.A
2.	2003-04	30,088	15,224	50.60	N.A
3.	2004-05	39,996	19,605	49.02	N.A
4.	2005-06	55,440	26,956	48.62	3,941***
5.	2006-07	81,064	40,394	49.83	16,230
6.	2007-08	90,815	44,488	48.99	46,869
7.	2008-09	91,869	43,719	47.59	81,242
8.	2009-10	87,511	41,405	47.31	1,15,110

NA: Not Available

* Includes Positive Pregnant Women Identified

** Cumulative Female pre-ART Registrations

*** as on December, 2005

Source: A.P. State Aids Control Board, Hyderabad.

“ Frailty thy name is Woman”

in Hamlet

*“Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more,
Men were deceivers ever,
One foot in sea and one in shore,
To one thing constant never”*

in Much Ado About Nothing

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, AN ENGLISH POET & PLAYWRIGHT

TABLE- 2.15
District wise Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh
during 2009-10

Sl.No.	District	HIV Cases Identified			No. of HIV Patients assisted (Female)**
		Female*	Total*	% of Female to Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	1,112	2,336	47.60	2,740
2.	Vizianagaram	971	1,967	49.36	2,095
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,139	4,713	45.39	7,842
4.	East Godavari	4,385	8,924	49.14	13,697
5.	West Godavari	3,394	6,676	50.84	9,200
6.	Krishna	3,602	7,574	47.56	8,892
7.	Guntur	4,801	9,887	48.56	15,096
8.	Prakasam	2,274	4,539	50.10	6,957
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,359	3,077	44.17	2,696
10.	Chittoor	1,595	3,383	47.15	4,416
11.	YSR	1,002	2,357	42.51	11,699
12.	Anantapur	1,462	2,975	49.14	4,010
13.	Kurnool	1,469	3,317	44.29	2,724
14.	Mahbubnagar	951	1,902	50.00	1,708
15.	Ranga Reddy	898	2,104	42.68	364
16.	Hyderabad	2,835	6,633	42.74	3,192
17.	Medak	915	1,882	48.62	1,634
18.	Nizamabad	1,076	2,220	48.47	2,460
19.	Adilabad	410	925	44.32	633
20.	Karimnagar	1,230	2,711	45.37	3,932
21.	Warangal	977	2,220	44.01	3,132
22.	Khammam	1,252	2,511	49.86	3,665
23.	Nalgonda	1,296	2,678	48.39	2,326
ANDHRA PRADESH		41,405	87,511	47.31	1,15,110

* Includes Positive Pregnant Women Identified

** Cumulative Female pre-ART Registrations

Source: A.P. State Aids Control Society, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.16
Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Type of Medical Attention
received by the Mother at Delivery in Bigger States and India, 2009

Sl.No.	Bigger States/India	Govt. Hospital			Private Hospital			Qualified Professional			Untrained Functionary and Others		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	34.8	32.8	40.2	39.6	33.7	55.3	19.8	26.0	3.5	5.7	7.5	1.0
2.	Assam	34.8	32.9	52.3	11.3	10.0	23.4	20.5	20.8	17.9	33.5	36.4	6.4
3.	Bihar	20.5	18.7	40.7	11.9	10.3	29.3	20.6	20.7	18.8	47.1	50.3	11.3
4.	Chattisgarh	24.1	20.6	47.0	16.2	15.3	21.9	26.3	27.0	21.5	33.4	37.1	9.6
5.	Delhi	52.6	48.7	53.3	21.1	20.3	21.3	9.4	18.6	7.7	16.9	12.5	17.7
6.	Gujarat	32.5	30.1	36.9	40.7	33.0	54.8	15.9	20.2	8.1	10.9	16.8	0.2
7.	Harayana	18.8	15.1	28.9	32.8	29.1	42.8	38.4	43.4	24.9	9.9	12.4	3.4
8.	Himachal Pradesh	40.1	37.5	77.7	9.5	9.6	7.2	23.5	24.5	8.8	26.9	28.3	6.2
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	55.2	50.5	80.3	9.0	8.9	9.6	14.8	16.5	5.9	20.9	24.1	4.2
10.	Jharkhand	11.3	5.5	45.4	9.1	5.9	27.7	21.7	23.2	13.2	57.9	65.4	13.8
11.	Karnataka	52.1	47.1	62.4	24.0	19.6	33.1	5.6	7.1	2.5	18.3	26.1	2.0
12.	Kerala	45.0	48.2	35.3	54.5	51.2	64.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
13.	Madhya Pradesh	40.3	35.2	65.8	9.4	7.5	18.8	17.1	19.3	6.6	33.2	38.1	8.8
14.	Maharashtra	44.0	34.5	57.6	33.2	29.0	39.1	7.3	10.5	2.7	15.6	26.1	0.5
15.	Orissa	42.0	39.3	65.7	6.5	5.9	12.4	16.8	17.6	9.7	34.7	37.3	12.3
16.	Punjab	22.2	21.7	23.1	36.3	29.8	48.3	39.7	46.4	27.3	1.8	2.1	1.3
17.	Rajasthan	45.2	40.4	64.2	8.1	6.5	14.5	21.4	22.7	16.0	25.3	30.4	5.3
18.	Tamilnadu	57.8	57.7	58.0	30.8	23.1	41.6	10.1	17.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	0.1
19.	Uttar Pradesh	19.4	17.8	29.2	10.4	8.2	23.6	30.8	30.2	35.0	39.4	43.8	12.2
20.	West Bengal	53.4	49.9	68.3	9.0	6.7	18.8	10.2	11.3	5.3	27.5	32.1	7.6
	INDIA	37.8	33.2	52.6	20.4	16.0	34.7	16.7	19.4	8.0	25.1	31.4	4.7

Source: Sample Registration System Report, 2009, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.17
Marriage, Contraception and Unmet Need in States and India, 2005-2006

Sl.No.	States	Girls Marriage below 18 (%)	Current use of contraception (Percent)			Unmet Need (Percent)	
			Any Method	Any Modern Method	Condom	Spacing	Limiting
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	22.6	67.1	56.5	23.9	3.3	4.5
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	32.9	66.5	59.7	20.3	3.1	5.2
3.	Assam	13.7	73.7	71.2	27.2	2.4	4.9
4.	Bihar	9.2	68.3	55.8	11.8	5.8	8.7
5.	Chattisgarh	19.4	61.7	51.8	22.1	2.6	4.7
6.	Delhi	36.3	65.7	62.0	13.0	7.3	7.3
7.	Goa	16.7	65.3	59.2	28.3	4.4	6.5
8.	Gujarat	26.4	65.4	58.9	7.8	5.3	4.8
9.	Haryana	33.7	61.1	56.3	12.6	5.4	5.9
10.	Himachal Pradesh	31.8	56.3	42.4	16.6	9.1	12.1
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	37.8	50.6	41.3	4.7	10.7	12.1
12.	Jharkhand	32.7	60.0	49.9	7.9	11.3	11.9
13.	Karnataka	27.8	59.4	50.1	6.7	6.8	8.1
14.	Kerela	31.3	75.5	49.9	8.7	4.0	4.0
15.	Madhya Pradesh	38.7	47.3	39.4	4.5	8.3	10.6
16.	Maharashtra	25.7	66.0	37.2	6.4	3.5	7.1
17.	Manipur	10.9	54.5	24.8	6.4	5.0	7.4
19.	Meghalaya	13.3	43.7	36.7	5.1	23.2	11.8
20.	Mizoram	15.6	64.3	64.0	2.0	12.3	5.0
21.	Nagaland	19.4	41.9	31.8	5.6	10.0	16.1
22.	Orissa	17.1	63.1	51.7	8.3	5.6	11.2
23.	Punjab	37.0	66.8	44.4	4.3	3.8	6.5
22.	Rajasthan	14.7	51.3	38.6	9.3	7.4	5.7
24.	Sikkim	28.2	67.6	57.7	8.6	4.3	3.7
25.	Tamil Nadu	29.2	66.7	64.0	9.8	5.4	3.9
26.	Tripura	43.4	67.7	67.2	1.1	3.0	1.7
27.	Uttar Pradesh	29.7	60.8	59.2	3.5	6.0	3.6
28.	Uttarkhand	12.1	68.9	58.5	8.5	6.0	2.9
29.	West Bengal	20.7	60.8	59.2	3.4	4.0	4.5
	INDIA	29.7	64.0	55.8	9.8	6.2	6.6

Modern Methods: Including Female and Male Sterilization, Pills, IUD or Condom

Source: Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India, 2008

TABLE- 2.18
Trends in percentage of Women married by Age 18 and married to Men 10 years older in Andhra Pradesh/India as per National Family Health Surveys-I, II and III

Sl. No.	State / Country	Percentage of Women married by exact Age 18 among Women Age 20-24 years		
		NFHS-1	NFHS-2	NFHS-3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	77.6	73.2	55.4
2.	India	56.8	55.6	39.5

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	State / Country	Percentage of currently married Women married to Men at least 10 years older		
		NFHS-1	NFHS-2	NFHS-3
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	24.1	21.4	18.0
2.	India	17.9	17.9	16.4

NFHS-1: National Family Health Survey-1 conducted during 1992-93

NFHS-2: National Family Health Survey-2 conducted during 1998-99

NFHS-3: National Family Health Survey-3 conducted during 2005-06

Source: National Family Health Survey, India, 2005-06.

“The lady doth protest too much, methinks”

in Hamlet

“A lion among ladies is a most dreadful thing”

in A Midsummer Night’s Dream

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, AN ENGLISH POET & PLAYWRIGHT

TABLE- 2.19
Comparison of Some Key Indicators from National Family Health
Surveys (NFHS II and III), 1998-99 & 2005-06 in
Andhra Pradesh/All India

Sl. No.	Key Indicator	Andhra Pradesh		All India	
		NFHS- II (1998-99)	NFHS-III (2005-06)	NFHS-II (1998-99)	NFHS- III (2005-06)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Women age 20-24 married by age 18(%)	64.3	54.7	50.0	44.5
2.	Median age at first birth for Women age 25-49	18.0	18.8	19.3	19.8
3.	Family Planning (Currently married women, age 15-49)				
a)	Using any method (%)	59.6	67.7	48.2	56.3
b)	Using any modern method (%)	58.9	67.0	42.8	48.5
c)	Using Sterilization (%)	57.0	65.9	36.0	38.3
d)	Using Spacing Method (%)	1.8	1.3	6.8	10.2
e)	Unmet Need TOTAL (%)	7.7	5.0	15.8	13.2
4.	Material & Child Health (maternity care for births in the last 3 years)				
a)	Mothers who had at least 3 Antenatal checkup (%)	80.2	86.0	44.2	50.7
b)	Births assisted by Doctor/Nurse/LHV/ANM Other Health Personnel (%)	65.2	74.2	42.4	48.2
c)	Institutional Births (%)	49.8	68.6	33.6	40.7
d)	Full Immunisation (%)	58.7	46.0	42.0	43.5
e)	Children with Diarrhoea in the last 2 week who received ORS (%)	39.6	36.0	26.9	26.2
f)	Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth (%)/	10.3	22.4	16.0	23.4
5.	Women whose Body Mass Index is below normal (%)	37.4	30.8	36.2	33.0
6.	Children age 6-35 months who are anaemic (%)	72.3	79.0	74.2	79.1
7.	Ever-Married Women age 15-49 who are anaemic (%)	49.8	62.0	51.8	56.1
8.	Pregnant women age 15-49 who are anaemic (%)	41.8	56.4	49.7	57.8
9.	Women who have heard of AIDS (%)	55.3	73.6	40.3	57.0
10.	Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	NA	34.1	NA	34.7

N.A: Not Available

Source: Family Welfare Programme in India Year Book 2001, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.20
Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys
(DLHS- 2 and 3), 2002-04 and 2007-08 in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Key Indicator	DLHS-2 (2002-04)			DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Sample size						
a)	Households	22,999	7,606	15,393	25,321	6,528	18,793
b)	Ever married women (age 15-49 years)	N.A	N.A	N.A	21,730	5,554	16,176
c)	Currently married women (age 15-44 years)	17,886	6,029	11,857	18,077	4,651	13,426
d)	Unmarried women (age 15-24 years)	N.A	N.A	N.A	3,949	1,298	2,651
2.	Marriage						
a)	Mean age at marriage for boys (Marriages that occurred during the reference period) *	23.1	24.6	22.5	23.8	25.5	23.2
b)	Mean age at marriage for girls (Marriages that occurred during the reference period) *	18.3	19.8	17.8	19.0	20.7	18.5
c)	Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) (%) *	28.4	13.7	33.8	19.7	7.9	23.4
d)	Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) (%) *	39.3	19.5	46.6	28.7	13.8	33.1
e)	Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18(%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	51.9	35.7	56.3
3.	Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
i)	Characteristics of Women						
a)	Currently married non-literate women (%)	57.0	32.8	65.9	50.0	24.8	58.5
b)	Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	17.4	37.8	9.9	19.6	42.2	11.8
ii)	Fertility						
a)	Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births (%) *	N.A	N.A	N.A	10.4	5.2	12.1
b)	Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above (%) *	59.7	N.A	N.A	49.8	45.9	50.9
c)	Women with two children wanting no more children (%)	43.2	55.8	38.5	44.4	63.9	37.2
d)	Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.4
iii)	Current use of Family Planning Methods						
a)	Any method (%)	62.8	62.7	62.8	65.3	67.7	64.5
b)	Any modern method (%)	62.4	62.3	62.5	65.1	67.1	64.4
c)	Female Sterilization (%)	58.2	56.4	58.9	60.3	60.4	60.2
d)	Male Sterilization (%)	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.8

(contd.)

TABLE- 2.20(Contd.)
Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys
(DLHS- 2 and 3), 2002-04 and 2007-08 in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Year	DLHS-2 (2002-04)			DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
e)	Pill (%)	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2
f)	IUD (%)	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.2
g)	Condom (%)	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2
h)	Any Traditional Method (%)	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
i)	Rhythm/Safe period (%)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1
j)	Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	0.8	2.1	0.3
k)	Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	0.2	0.3	0.1
iv)	Unmet need for Family Planning						
a)	Total unmet need 4 (%) **	11.5	13.6	10.7	8.5	9.8	8.1
b)	For spacing (Definition I) (%)	5.6	5.5	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.6
c)	For limiting (Definition I) (%)	5.9	8.1	5.1	4.0	5.6	3.5
d)	Total unmet need (%) **	N.A	N.A	N.A	5.2	6.0	4.9
e)	For spacing (Definition II) (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	3.1	3.1	3.0
f)	For limiting (Definition II) (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	2.1	2.9	1.9
v)	Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period) *						
a)	Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%)	94.3	96.8	93.4	95.9	98.8	95.0
b)	Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%)	65.7	75.6	62.1	67.3	79.5	63.4
c)	Mothers who had three or more ANC(%)	86.0	91.0	84.1	89.4	96.3	87.2
d)	Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%)	86.5	90.1	85.1	93.4	97.6	92.1
e)	Mothers whose blood pressure (BP) taken(%)	81.1	91.0	77.5	86.3	94.5	83.6
f)	Mothers who consumed 100 IFA tablets(%)	48.7	56.6	45.8	45.8	51.4	44.0
g)	Mothers who had full Antenatal Check-up *** (%)	44.2	52.9	41.0	40.6	49.7	37.7
vi)	Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period) *						
a)	Institutional delivery (%)	59.4	80.4	51.6	71.8	90.9	65.7
b)	Delivery at home (%)	40.2	19.0	48.0	27.7	8.9	33.7
c)	Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%)	22.3	30.4	19.3	13.9	28.4	12.6

TABLE- 2.20(Contd.)
Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys
(DLHS- 2 and 3), 2002-04 and 2007-08 in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Year	DLHS-2 (2002-04)			DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
d)	Safe Delivery (%) ****	67.8	86.2	60.9	75.6	93.4	70.0
e)	Mothers who received post- natal care with in two weeks of delivery (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	79.5	89.0	76.4
f)	Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY (%) \$	N.A	N.A	N.A	22.1	14.8	24.5
vii)	Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
	Women aware about danger signs of ARI (%)	10.5	15.2	8.8	36.7	48.8	32.7
viii)	Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
a)	Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%)	24.1	31.5	21.3	24.1	34.3	20.6
b)	Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%)	74.2	87.5	69.3	73.1	87.6	68.1
c)	Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%)	13.7	13.5	13.8	12.1	11.3	12.4
d)	Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS (%) #	N.A	N.A	N.A	67.9	76.5	64.1
e)	Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) #	N.A	N.A	N.A	33.4	35.4	32.5
ix)	Other reproductive health problems						
a)	Women had primary or secondary infertility (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	10.9	9.6	11.4
b)	Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	1.8	1.8	1.9
x)	Quality of Family Planning services						
a)	Currently married non-users who ever received counseling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%)	15.1	11.3	16.5	15.2	14.8	15.4
b)	Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%)	19.1	16.0	20.2	7.8	8.4	7.7
c)	Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours	N.A	N.A	N.A	89.6	89.8	89.5
4	Indicators based on unmarried women(age 15-24)						
i)	Characteristics of Women						
a)	Unmarried non-literate women (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	10.0	4.0	13.0
b)	Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	59.2	74.5	51.8
ii)	Family Life Education						
a)	Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	70.6	76.2	67.9
b)	Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	47.2	48.7	46.4

TABLE- 2.20(Concl.)
Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys
(DLHS- 2 and 3), 2002-04 and 2007-08 in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Year	DLHS-2 (2002-04)			DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
c)	Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	88.7	95.6	85.4
iii)	Awareness of Contraceptive methods						
a)	Unmarried women who know about condom (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	55.7	65.9	50.8
b)	Unmarried women who know about pills (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	50.0	59.4	45.6
c)	Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	25.4	35.8	20.3
d)	Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	17.7	17.9	17.7
iv)	Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
a)	Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	28.8	32.8	26.8
b)	Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%)	N.A	N.A	N.A	86.6	93.9	83.1
c)	Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS (%) #	N.A	N.A	N.A	75.3	79.7	72.9
d)	Unmarried women under went test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) #	N.A	N.A	N.A	3.9	3.9	3.8

N.A: Not Available

* DLHS-2 reference period is from 01.01.1999/01.01.2001 to survey date; DLHS-3 reference period is from 01.01.2004 to survey date

** Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

*** Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

**** Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/Midwife/LHV/Other Health Personnel).

§: Janani Surasksha Yojana for delivers from 01.04.25006 to survey date.

ARI: Acute Respiratory Infection.

#: Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.

Source: District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-3), International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai.

“A Man’s face is his autobiography. A Woman’s face is her work of fiction”

Oscar Wilde, An Irish Poet & Dramatist

CHAPTER-III

EDUCATION

As per 2001 census, total Literacy Rate of Andhra Pradesh is 60.47 and the female Literacy Rate is 50.43. The Female Literacy Rate is tremendously increased over the decades. However it is very low when compared with Male Literacy Rate. The Literacy Rate of both male and female in Andhra Pradesh is still below the All India average.

The highest Literacy Rate for female, male and combined is registered in Hyderabad district followed by West Godavari district and the lowest is recorded in Mahabubnagar district.

Among Schedule Castes population in the State, the Literacy Rate for total is 53.52 and female literacy rate is 43.35. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Castes is recorded in West Godavari district with 64.16 followed by Hyderabad district with 61.48 and lowest is recorded in Mahabubnagar district with 20.11.

The total Literacy Rate among Scheduled Tribes is recorded as 37.04 and the female literacy rate as 26.11. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Tribes is registered in West Godavari district with 45.96 followed by Hyderabad district with 45.67. Where as the lowest is recorded in Mahaboobnagar district with 13.33.

The total number of graduates in Andhra Pradesh according to 2001 Census is 28.26 lakhs in which female graduates strength is 7.93 lakhs. The number of female graduates is considerably increased from 1.12 lakhs of 1991 census.

The Dropout rates in the State for the year 2009-10 for Girl students at different stages are 15.24 in Classes I-V, 26.50 in Classes VI-VII and 54.02 in Classes VIII-X. The highest female drop-out rates in all classes are observed in Mahabubnagar.

The number Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in Andhra Pradesh for year 2009-10 is 96 for Primary, 82 for Middle and 68 for Secondary. The ratio of Female Teachers is significantly increased for Primary and Middle classes from 2004-05 to 2009-2010.

TABLE- 3.1**Sex wise Progress of Literacy in Andhra Pradesh from 1901 to 2001 Census**

Year	% of Literates to total Population		
	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1901	0.61	8.54	4.63
1911	0.87	9.48	5.08
1921	1.62	10.88	6.29
1931	1.77	11.76	6.82
1941	4.99	16.80	10.98
1951	7.62	22.67	15.21
1961	12.03	30.19	21.19
1971	15.75	33.18	24.57
1981	20.39	39.26	29.94
1991	32.72	55.13	44.09
2001	50.43	70.32	60.47

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.2**Decade wise Literacy Rate by Sex in Andhra Pradesh and India from 1951 to 2001 Census**

Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951*	7.62	22.67	15.21	8.86	27.16	18.33
1961	12.03	30.19	21.19	15.35	40.40	28.30
1971	15.75	33.18	24.57	21.97	45.96	34.45
1981**	20.39	39.26	29.94	29.76	56.38	43.57
1991	32.72	55.13	44.09	39.29	64.13	52.21
2001	50.43	70.32	60.47	53.67	75.26	64.84

*Excluding Jammu and Kashmir

** Excluding Assam

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad and Censuses of India.

TABLE- 3.3

**Distribution of Population by Educational Levels and by Sex
in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	Educational Level	As per 1991 Census			As per 2001 Census		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Illiterate	2,38,28,557	1,81,91,892	4,20,20,449	211,93,059	1,50,82,625	3,62,75,684
2.	Literate without educational level	71,944	1,20,990	1,92,934	6,52,732	8,38,354	14,91,086
3.	Below Primary	28,28,764	40,46,210	68,74,974	45,54,633	52,53,668	98,08,301
4.	Primary	31,90,500	47,02,697	78,93,197	55,75,853	67,89,316	1,23,65,169
5.	Middle	10,53,474	19,80,247	30,33,721	16,63,875	24,22,208	40,86,083
6.	Matriculate/ Secondary	10,22,330	23,50,774	33,73,104	20,96,977	36,59,857	57,56,834
7.	Higher Secondary	4,04,151	10,14,267	14,18,418	10,97,773	20,65,491	31,63,264
8.	Non-Tech. Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	9,530	24,410	33,940	10,121	34,006	44,127
9.	Tech. Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	21,692	1,79,433	2,01,125	42,957	3,46,447	3,89,404
10.	Graduate & above	3,52,585	11,13,661	14,66,246	7,93,414	20,32,949	28,26,363
11.	All levels	3,27,83,527	3,37,24,581	6,65,08,108	3,76,81,394	3,85,24,921	7,62,06,315

Source: Director of Census Operation, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.4

**Per 1,000 Distribution of Female and Male persons (15Years and above)
by Level of General Education in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per
61st NSS Round, 2004-05**

State/ Country	Category	Not Literate	Literate up to Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Diploma/ Certificate	Graduate and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	Female	597	175	83	79	32	6	30
Andhra Pradesh	Male	382	213	137	121	59	21	68
All-India	Female	504	198	128	78	44	8	40
All-India	Male	264	256	192	125	72	17	73

Source: NSSO Report No. 516(61st Round, 2004-05)

TABLE- 3.5
District wise Literacy Rates by Sex as per 1991 and 2001 Census

Sl.No.	District	As per 1991 Census			As per 2001 Census		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	49.14	23.52	36.22	43.68	67.19	55.31
2.	Vizianagaram	45.93	22.47	34.19	39.91	62.37	51.07
3.	Visakhapatnam	56.13	34.60	45.51	50.12	69.68	59.96
4.	East Godavari	55.32	42.26	48.79	60.94	70.00	65.48
5.	West Godavari	59.75	46.98	53.37	68.99	78.05	73.53
6.	Krishna	60.55	45.54	53.16	63.19	74.39	68.85
7.	Guntur	56.54	35.85	46.35	53.74	71.24	62.54
8.	Prakasam	53.14	27.06	40.30	45.08	69.35	57.38
9.	SPSR Nellore	58.04	36.99	47.76	56.38	73.67	65.08
10.	Chittoor	62.61	36.44	49.75	55.78	77.62	66.77
11.	YSR	63.14	32.35	48.12	49.54	75.83	62.83
12.	Anantapur	55.92	27.61	42.18	43.34	68.38	56.13
13.	Kurnool	53.24	26.64	39.97	40.03	65.96	53.22
14.	Mahbubnagar	40.80	18.03	29.58	31.89	56.63	44.41
15.	Ranga Reddy	60.43	36.91	49.07	56.49	75.26	66.16
16.	Hyderabad	78.90	63.53	71.52	73.50	83.74	78.80
17.	Medak	45.15	19.25	32.41	38.66	64.33	51.65
18.	Nizamabad	47.33	21.35	34.18	39.48	64.91	52.02
19.	Adilabad	45.05	20.60	32.96	40.30	64.98	52.68
20.	Karimnagar	50.79	23.37	37.17	42.75	67.09	54.90
21.	Warangal	51.98	26.08	39.30	45.09	68.88	57.13
22.	Khammam	50.04	30.53	40.50	47.44	66.11	56.89
23.	Nalgonda	50.53	24.92	38.00	44.68	69.23	57.15
ANDHRA PRADESH		55.12	32.72	44.09	50.43	70.32	60.47

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh., Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.6**District wise Percentage Distribution of Literate Persons by Sex as per Level of Education as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Total Literates			Below Primary		Primary		Middle	
		Person	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	12,17,659	4,85,881	7,31,778	30.29	22.90	36.41	31.43	11.03	11.92
2.	Vizianagaram	9,97,482	3,92,444	6,05,038	30.24	22.79	37.01	33.04	10.15	11.16
3.	Visakhapatnam	20,02,316	8,31,234	11,71,082	23.53	18.95	32.22	26.48	10.67	10.48
4.	East Godavari	28,07,728	13,03,052	15,04,676	28.71	24.97	40.72	33.12	10.24	10.71
5.	West Godavari	24,58,822	11,50,224	13,08,598	31.19	27.23	38.45	32.46	9.52	9.91
6.	Krishna	25,39,974	11,53,713	13,86,261	25.94	21.97	34.67	29.36	10.44	10.73
7.	Guntur	24,55,965	10,48,563	14,07,402	26.72	21.28	34.88	31.21	9.81	9.82
8.	Prakasam	15,32,126	5,93,644	9,38,482	30.63	22.33	35.59	32.14	9.13	9.56
9.	SPSR Nellore	15,22,866	6,55,891	8,66,975	27.91	22.19	35.65	32.44	9.37	10.18
10.	Chittoor	21,76,990	9,03,050	12,73,940	26.10	19.53	36.95	34.23	10.56	11.40
11.	YSR	14,20,752	5,53,698	8,67,054	27.43	18.91	36.37	32.47	9.64	10.65
12.	Anantapur	17,74,088	6,70,046	11,04,042	26.86	19.78	38.92	36.88	9.62	10.26
13.	Kurnool	15,92,172	5,88,513	10,03,659	29.24	22.37	35.05	31.88	8.59	8.90
14.	Mahbubnagar	13,17,521	4,67,107	8,50,414	32.13	26.08	29.29	25.53	9.38	9.93
15.	Ranga Reddy	20,34,381	8,42,281	11,92,100	21.69	18.59	26.96	22.01	10.05	9.12
16.	Hyderabad	26,34,949	11,85,347	14,49,602	14.06	12.47	23.79	19.30	10.14	8.58
17.	Medak	11,71,134	4,32,926	7,38,208	33.23	26.45	30.75	25.66	9.76	10.34
18.	Nizamabad	10,44,788	4,01,792	6,42,996	30.89	25.57	32.78	26.88	9.85	10.41
19.	Adilabad	11,12,189	4,24,117	6,88,072	35.34	28.71	30.72	25.46	10.13	10.44
20.	Karimnagar	16,61,089	6,47,761	10,13,328	30.18	24.64	33.68	25.73	11.24	11.49
21.	Warangal	15,95,745	6,22,218	9,73,527	30.61	24.41	29.98	23.86	10.98	10.91
22.	Khammam	12,67,944	5,22,265	7,45,679	31.65	26.39	32.20	28.02	10.76	11.14
23.	Nalgonda	15,95,643	6,13,768	9,81,875	33.87	27.19	30.31	25.84	10.65	11.23
ANDRHA PRADESH		3,99,34,323	1,64,89,535	2,34,44,788	27.62	22.41	33.81	28.96	10.09	10.33

(contd.)

TABLE- 3.6(Concl.d.)
Percentage Distribution of Literate Persons by Sex as per
Level of Education as per 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	Matric/ Secondary		Higher Secondary Intermediate Pre-University/ Senior Secondary		Non Technical Diploma or certificate		Technical Diploma or certificate		Graduate & above	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(15)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	10.42	15.03	3.94	6.63	0.01	0.06	0.14	0.91	2.37	6.50
2.	Vizianagaram	10.57	14.20	4.30	6.59	0.02	0.06	0.18	1.11	3.10	6.99
3.	Visakhapatnam	15.29	18.51	6.60	7.88	0.07	0.29	0.36	3.17	7.30	10.60
4.	East Godavari	10.41	13.83	3.90	6.02	0.02	0.07	0.18	1.69	3.30	7.38
5.	West Godavari	10.37	13.19	3.98	5.79	0.02	0.05	0.15	1.72	2.98	6.72
6.	Krishna	14.11	17.34	5.69	6.99	0.04	0.09	0.39	2.43	4.94	8.67
7.	Guntur	13.34	16.18	5.66	7.67	0.05	0.05	0.34	1.43	4.73	8.97
8.	Prakasam	12.25	16.14	5.15	7.82	0.02	0.05	0.26	1.21	3.62	7.57
9.	SPSR Nellore	11.85	14.57	5.34	7.22	0.07	0.13	0.24	1.34	4.09	7.64
10.	Chittoor	12.18	15.31	5.56	7.11	0.08	0.15	0.34	1.20	4.15	7.75
11.	YSR	11.93	15.84	5.83	8.07	0.07	0.14	0.25	1.66	3.61	8.27
12.	Anantapur	12.45	15.10	5.67	7.31	0.06	0.13	0.18	0.77	3.64	7.11
13.	Kurnool	12.47	15.98	5.89	8.02	0.08	0.14	0.25	1.14	4.15	7.65
14.	Mahbubnagar	12.78	15.55	7.87	10.76	0.05	0.10	0.23	0.86	3.11	6.24
15.	Ranga Reddy	15.57	16.57	10.97	12.06	0.20	0.50	0.45	2.60	10.14	14.69
16.	Hyderabad	16.29	15.67	17.12	17.55	0.18	0.39	0.37	1.34	13.85	20.87
17.	Medak	12.08	15.33	6.59	9.87	0.06	0.18	0.21	1.75	2.63	5.45
18.	Nizamabad	12.19	15.45	7.02	10.53	0.03	0.05	0.17	0.66	2.71	6.38
19.	Adilabad	11.84	15.37	5.82	9.58	0.03	0.08	0.17	0.91	2.09	5.05
20.	Karimnagar	12.93	17.10	6.08	9.78	0.04	0.10	0.15	1.11	2.50	6.39
21.	Warangal	12.88	16.37	7.56	11.56	0.03	0.08	0.24	1.02	3.67	7.92
22.	Khammam	12.35	14.42	5.59	8.05	0.05	0.17	0.21	1.60	3.66	7.22
23.	Nalgonda	11.95	14.84	5.78	8.97	0.03	0.06	0.19	0.77	2.81	6.96
ANDHRA PRADESH		12.72	15.61	6.66	8.81	0.06	0.15	0.26	1.48	4.81	8.67

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.7
District wise Literacy Rates by Sex for Schedule Castes and
Schedule Tribes as per 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	42.09	63.94	52.88	30.61	53.32	41.92
2.	Vizianagaram	38.61	59.99	49.31	26.21	44.60	35.28
3.	Visakhapatnam	52.98	70.87	61.99	22.67	45.98	34.34
4.	East Godavari	56.29	65.97	61.14	38.91	50.36	44.60
5.	West Godavari	64.16	73.28	68.75	45.96	55.87	50.86
6.	Krishna	57.81	69.76	63.87	35.78	51.30	43.75
7.	Guntur	49.12	67.17	58.26	27.59	46.59	37.28
8.	Prakasam	40.29	65.13	52.90	28.96	46.87	38.15
9.	SPSR Nellore	50.24	68.22	59.27	32.77	41.90	37.42
10.	Chittoor	49.00	70.87	59.99	35.83	52.78	44.44
11.	YSR	40.42	67.75	54.25	30.10	51.70	41.20
12.	Anantapur	32.48	55.90	44.48	30.89	57.22	44.52
13.	Kurnool	31.95	59.04	45.77	28.70	55.75	42.73
14.	Mahbubnagar	20.11	44.72	32.58	13.33	37.58	25.76
15.	Ranga Reddy	40.83	62.63	51.89	22.09	46.30	34.53
16.	Hyderabad	61.48	77.25	69.40	45.67	64.52	55.38
17.	Medak	28.18	51.38	39.81	14.26	41.06	28.08
18.	Nizamabad	28.68	53.15	40.57	16.47	44.99	30.71
19.	Adilabad	35.24	59.89	47.60	26.88	52.32	39.68
20.	Karimnagar	35.26	57.68	46.47	22.14	46.04	34.23
21.	Warangal	38.97	62.26	50.80	22.44	45.76	34.43
22.	Khammam	43.29	63.24	53.43	27.57	47.97	37.85
23.	Nalgonda	37.38	63.60	50.68	20.13	49.12	35.22
ANDHRA PRADESH		43.35	63.51	53.52	26.11	47.66	37.04

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.8
District wise Percentage of Female Graduates & above to Total Graduates
& above in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census (Rural)

Sl.No.	District	As per 1991 Census			As per 2001 Census		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	7,194	388	5.4	37,352	5,791	15.5
2.	Vizianagaram	5,592	380	6.8	25,817	4,122	16.0
3.	Visakhapatnam	6,040	570	9.4	30,590	7,135	23.3
4.	East Godavari	15,141	1,458	9.6	64,457	14,435	22.4
5.	West Godavari	15,440	2,028	13.1	62,741	15,583	24.8
6.	Krishna	11,953	1,930	16.1	64,101	18,261	28.5
7.	Guntur	14,829	2,081	14.0	70,509	16,363	23.2
8.	Prakasam	10,961	1,035	9.4	56,008	11,184	20.0
9.	SPSR Nellore	7,438	792	10.6	41,825	10,154	24.3
10.	Chittoor	13,208	1,289	9.8	59,577	13,161	22.1
11.	YSR	8,276	569	6.9	50,844	9,313	18.3
12.	Anantapur	7,511	622	8.3	41,311	7,241	17.5
13.	Kurnool	7,794	631	8.1	43,102	7,581	17.6
14.	Mahbubnagar	9,383	587	6.3	36,705	6,330	17.2
15.	Ranga Reddy	4,847	398	8.2	26,356	6,251	23.7
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	7,069	344	4.9	26,264	4,352	16.6
18.	Nizamabad	6,051	408	6.7	24,189	3,832	15.8
19.	Adilabad	5,438	298	5.5	14,558	1,999	13.7
20.	Karimnagar	8,965	425	4.7	36,723	5,651	15.4
21.	Warangal	8,009	470	5.9	37,225	5,731	15.4
22.	Khammam	8,592	828	9.6	31,848	6,770	21.3
23.	Nalgonda	10,050	621	6.2	45,796	7,326	16.0
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,99,781	18,152	9.1	9,27,898	1,88,566	20.3

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.9
District wise Percentage of Female Graduates & above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census (Urban)

Sl.No.	District	As per 1991 Census			As per 2001 Census		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	7,854	756	9.6	21,782	5,747	26.4
2.	Vizianagaram	9,665	1,178	12.2	28,645	8,040	28.1
3.	Visakhapatnam	50,367	6,671	13.2	1,54,177	53,529	34.7
4.	East Godavari	32,804	4,628	14.1	89,560	28,564	31.9
5.	West Godavari	21,676	3,131	14.4	59,461	18,745	31.5
6.	Krishna	43,922	6,719	15.3	1,13,001	38,694	34.2
7.	Guntur	36,198	5,344	14.8	1,05,323	33,207	31.5
8.	Prakasam	12,828	1,525	11.9	36,519	10,301	28.2
9.	SPSR Nellore	18,786	2,825	15.0	51,231	16,647	32.5
10.	Chittoor	24,647	3,667	14.9	76,606	24,302	31.7
11.	YSR	15,677	1,674	10.7	40,806	10,665	26.1
12.	Anantapur	19,878	2,205	11.1	61,516	17,123	27.8
13.	Kurnool	20,444	2,687	13.1	58,102	16,821	29.0
14.	Mahbubnagar	11,139	1,188	10.7	30,870	8,213	26.6
15.	Ranga Reddy	59,470	9,524	16.0	2,34,147	79,172	33.8
16.	Hyderabad	1,73,206	29,957	17.3	4,66,744	1,64,186	35.2
17.	Medak	9,930	1,101	11.1	25,344	7,027	27.7
18.	Nizamabad	11,170	1,241	11.1	27,737	7,053	25.4
19.	Adilabad	9,694	982	10.1	29,006	6,844	23.6
20.	Karimnagar	17,410	1,398	8.0	44,278	10,571	23.9
21.	Warangal	20,832	2,307	11.1	62,692	17,123	27.3
22.	Khammam	14,314	1,991	13.9	41,102	12,333	30.0
23.	Nalgonda	13,124	1,289	9.8	39,816	9,941	25.0
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,55,035	93,988	14.3	18,98,465	6,04,848	31.9

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.10
District wise Percentage of Female Graduates & above to Total Graduates
& above in Andhra Pradesh as per 1991 and 2001 Census (Combined)

Sl. No.	District	As per 1991 Census			As per 2001 Census		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15,048	1,144	7.6	59,134	11,538	19.5
2.	Vizianagaram	15,257	1,558	10.2	54,462	12,162	22.3
3.	Visakhapatnam	56,407	7,241	12.8	1,84,767	60,664	32.8
4.	East Godavari	47,945	6,086	12.7	1,54,017	42,999	27.9
5.	West Godavari	37,116	5,159	13.9	1,22,202	34,328	28.1
6.	Krishna	55,875	8,649	15.5	1,77,102	56,955	32.2
7.	Guntur	51,027	7,425	14.6	1,75,832	49,570	28.2
8.	Prakasam	23,789	2,560	10.8	92,527	21,485	23.2
9.	SPSR Nellore	26,224	3,617	13.8	93,056	26,801	28.8
10.	Chittoor	37,855	4,956	13.1	1,36,183	37,463	27.5
11.	YSR	23,953	2,243	9.4	91,650	19,978	21.8
12.	Anantapur	27,389	2,827	10.3	1,02,827	24,364	23.7
13.	Kurnool	28,238	3,318	11.8	1,01,204	24,402	24.1
14.	Mahbubnagar	20,522	1,775	8.6	67,575	14,543	21.5
15.	Ranga Reddy	64,317	9,922	15.4	2,60,503	85,423	32.8
16.	Hyderabad	1,73,206	29,957	17.3	4,66,744	1,64,186	35.2
17.	Medak	16,999	1,445	8.5	51,608	11,379	22.0
18.	Nizamabad	17,221	1,649	9.6	51,926	10,885	21.0
19.	Adilabad	15,132	1,280	8.5	43,564	8,843	20.3
20.	Karimnagar	26,375	1,823	6.9	81,001	16,222	20.0
21.	Warangal	28,841	2,777	9.6	99,917	22,854	22.9
22.	Khammam	22,906	2,819	12.3	72,950	19,103	26.2
23.	Nalgonda	23,174	1,910	8.2	85,612	17,267	20.2
ANDHRA PRADESH		8,54,816	1,12,140	13.1	28,26,363	7,93,414	28.1

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.11
Percentage of Female Population in the Age Group of 15-49 Years by
Level of Education in Bigger States and India, 2008

Sl. No.	Bigger States/India	Educational Level of								
		Illiterate	Literate							
			Total Literates	Without any formal education	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	Class X	Class XII	Graduate and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	42.1	57.9	1.1	11.2	9.7	13.4	12.9	5.3	4.3
2.	Assam	25.6	74.4	3.8	7.0	12.2	23.0	17.8	7.2	3.3
3.	Bihar	57.6	42.4	5.0	6.7	7.1	11.8	7.4	2.8	1.6
4.	Chattisgarh	41.1	58.9	1.8	12.7	16.5	14.2	6.3	4.4	2.9
5.	Delhi	23.9	76.1	0.9	6.2	10.8	14.0	14.9	11.8	17.4
6.	Gujarat	34.4	65.6	0.1	11.5	15.2	14.9	10.9	7.2	5.8
7.	Harayana	32.3	67.7	1.3	5.8	13.4	16.6	17.8	7.2	5.7
8.	Himachal Pradesh	15.4	84.6	1.0	6.4	15.8	17.3	25.2	12.1	6.8
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	40.4	59.6	0.9	4.0	7.0	19.3	15.2	9.5	4.4
10.	Jharkhand	53.4	46.6	4.3	7.7	7.0	13.7	7.7	3.7	2.6
11.	Karnataka	31.5	68.5	0.5	9.2	10.8	18.9	16.3	7.2	5.3
12.	Kerala	2.1	97.9	0.9	4.9	10.8	35.1	24.8	12.6	8.7
13.	Madhya Pradesh	43.1	56.9	1.9	12.2	13.0	14.8	7.9	4.0	3.2
14.	Maharashtra	21.8	78.2	0.5	7.8	13.2	25.2	15.8	8.9	7.0
15.	Orissa	39.7	60.3	2.4	11.8	9.3	21.0	8.6	3.6	3.5
16.	Punjab	26.0	74.0	1.0	4.7	15.3	16.3	20.2	9.9	6.6
17.	Rajasthan	53.9	46.1	4.5	7.5	10.8	10.1	6.2	3.6	3.1
18.	Tamilnadu	14.8	85.2	0.0	13.1	15.7	21.2	18.8	9.8	6.6
19.	Uttar Pradesh	46.4	53.6	3.2	6.1	10.9	14.6	9.1	5.8	3.8
20.	West Bengal	28.8	71.2	4.8	10.7	15.3	22.7	9.0	3.9	4.8
	INDIA	35.8	64.2	2.3	8.8	11.9	17.8	12.2	6.3	4.9

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report, 2008, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.12**Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10**

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VII (11-12Years)			Classes VIII-X (13-15Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05	109.26	110.52	109.88	82.27	76.07	79.20	57.13	50.25	53.73
2005-06	109.80	111.65	110.70	88.42	82.97	85.71	61.02	54.71	57.89
2006-07	97.21	97.54	97.37	82.24	80.16	81.22	63.54	60.16	61.99
2007-08	96.19	96.62	96.40	52.23	82.97	81.61	66.25	63.93	65.11
2008-09	96.61	97.54	97.07	81.51	80.86	81.19	68.43	67.52	67.99
2009-10	98.85	99.23	99.04	81.72	81.02	81.38	69.61	69.38	69.50

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh., Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.13**Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in India from 2002-03 to 2007-08**

Year	Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2002-03	97.53	93.07	95.39	65.34	56.22	60.99
2003-04	100.8	95.70	98.30	66.90	57.70	62.50
2004-05	100.70	104.67	107.80	74.30	65.31	69.93
2006-07	114.59	108.00	111.40	77.50	69.64	73.78
2007-08	115.26	112.58	113.97.	81.48	74.36	78.06

Source: Selected Educational Statistics. Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

“Women are never disarmed by compliments. Men always are. That is the difference between the sexes”

Oscar Wilde, An Irish Poet & Dramatist

TABLE- 3.14**Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10 (as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary	Middle	Secondary
	Class I-V	Class VI-VII	Class VIII-X
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2004-05	98	91	86
2005-06	98	92	90
2006-07	98	92	92
2007-08	97	95	92
2008-09	97	96	95
2009-10	97	96	96

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.15**Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools in India from 2001-02 to 2006-07 (as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary	Middle	Secondary
	Class I-V	Class VI-VIII	Class IX-XII
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2001-02	79	72	65
2002-03	88	78	70
2003-04	88	79	70
2004-05	88	80	71
2005-06	87	81	72
2006-07 *	88	83	73

* Provisional

Source: Selected Educational Statistics. Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

“Women are made to be loved, not to be understood”

Oscar Wilde, An Irish Poet & Dramatist

TABLE- 3.16

**Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Girls per 100 Boys
Enrolled in Primary Middle and Secondary Schools
in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10
(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary Class I-V		Middle Class VI-VII		Secondary Class VIII-X	
	S.C (2)	S.T (3)	S.C (4)	S.T (5)	S.C (6)	S.T (7)
2004-05	97	92	87	72	81	65
2005-06	98	93	90	75	85	68
2006-07	98	93	92	78	88	72
2007-08	98	93	94	82	91	79
2008-09	99	94	96	84	93	84
2009-10	98	94	97	84	96	85

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad.

*“I see when Men love Women. They give them but a little of their lives.
But Women when they love give everything”*

*“She wore far too much rouge last night and not quite enough clothes.
That is always a sign of despair in a Woman”*

*“Between Men and Women there is no friendship possible. There is
passion, enmity, worship, love, but no friendship”*

*“All Women become like their mothers. That is their tragedy. No man does.
That’s his”*

Oscar Wilde, An Irish Poet & Dramatist

TABLE- 3.17
District wise Enrolment by Sex in Various Educational Institutions in
Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Primary Schools (I-V)			Upper Primary Schools (VI-VII)			High Schools (VIII-X)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	1,10,952	1,16,600	2,27,552	37,821	39,529	77,350	50,438	52,654	1,03,092
2.	Vizianagaram	1,00,529	1,04,626	2,05,155	32,027	34,205	66,232	41,564	44,553	86,117
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,67,362	1,72,481	3,39,843	55,794	58,633	1,14,427	72,477	74,932	1,47,409
4.	East Godavari	1,87,227	1,88,854	3,76,081	71,830	70,346	1,42,176	97,095	91,603	1,88,698
5.	West Godavari	1,42,474	1,45,675	2,88,149	53,454	52,948	1,06,402	72,089	70,115	1,42,204
6.	Krishna	1,54,541	1,56,797	3,11,338	57,043	58,398	1,15,441	75,246	77,472	1,52,718
7.	Guntur	1,46,639	1,45,075	2,91,714	51,776	53,578	1,05,354	66,764	69,938	1,36,702
8.	Prakasam	1,34,961	1,35,537	2,70,498	40,122	41,470	81,592	48,151	53,197	1,01,348
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,08,526	1,11,968	2,20,494	36,809	38,159	74,968	46,810	48,813	95,623
10.	Chittoor	1,54,136	1,62,264	3,16,400	58,394	61,073	1,19,467	79,897	85,195	1,65,092
11.	YSR	1,24,526	1,30,477	2,55,003	43,774	45,298	89,072	56,362	60,570	1,16,932
12.	Anantapur	1,57,198	1,62,215	3,19,413	54,889	55,167	1,10,056	73,477	74,344	1,47,821
13.	Kurnool	1,89,148	1,97,958	3,87,106	55,784	65,079	1,20,863	64,559	80,434	1,44,993
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,91,657	2,03,291	3,94,948	53,703	60,006	1,13,709	70,801	85,354	1,56,155
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,61,591	2,79,369	5,40,960	89,287	96,447	1,85,734	115,515	125,308	2,40,823
16.	Hyderabad	2,01,363	1,98,267	3,99,630	75,115	70,696	1,45,811	93,517	83,771	1,77,288
17.	Medak	1,39,220	1,45,580	2,84,800	45,780	48,463	94,243	63,129	67,776	1,30,905
18.	Nizamabad	1,17,234	1,22,190	2,39,424	41,544	43,589	85,133	58,920	61,282	1,20,202
19.	Adilabad	1,41,240	1,47,211	2,88,451	43,684	45,809	89,493	59,686	61,574	1,21,260
20.	Karimnagar	1,56,212	1,62,064	3,18,276	64,403	66,036	1,30,439	96,897	94,733	1,91,630
21.	Warangal	1,56,134	1,60,762	3,16,896	56,853	60,493	1,17,346	82,339	86,957	1,69,296
22.	Khammam	1,16,985	1,20,393	2,37,378	41,968	42,903	84,871	57,768	57,264	1,15,032
23.	Nalgonda	1,50,842	1,56,940	3,07,782	52,402	55,425	1,07,827	77,582	83,264	1,60,846
ANDHRA PRADESH		35,10,697	36,26,594	7,137,291	12,14,256	12,63,750	24,78,006	16,21,053	16,91,104	33,12,157

Note: Enrolments are excluding Private Institutions

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.18
District wise Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Classes(I-V)			Classes(VI-VII)			Classes (VIII-X)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	92.50	97.18	94.84	74.44	78.16	76.29	63.67	66.27	64.97
2.	Vizianagaram	94.78	98.14	96.47	71.28	76.12	73.70	59.34	63.11	61.23
3.	Visakhapatnam	93.72	93.84	93.78	73.75	75.68	74.73	61.45	61.56	61.51
4.	East Godavari	81.67	80.63	81.14	73.97	71.25	72.60	64.13	59.06	61.56
5.	West Godavari	80.14	80.09	80.12	70.98	69.06	70.01	61.40	58.21	59.79
6.	Krishna	79.50	77.77	78.62	69.28	68.71	68.99	58.61	58.02	58.31
7.	Guntur	70.52	67.70	69.09	58.78	59.32	59.05	48.59	49.29	48.95
8.	Prakasam	95.38	91.69	93.50	66.94	66.56	66.74	51.53	54.35	52.97
9.	SPSR Nellore	87.33	87.43	87.38	69.92	70.69	70.31	57.03	57.56	57.30
10.	Chittoor	88.45	90.17	89.32	79.10	80.52	79.82	69.42	71.50	70.48
11.	YSR	103.32	103.95	103.64	85.74	85.62	85.68	70.81	72.87	71.86
12.	Anantapur	94.02	91.61	92.78	77.50	73.91	75.66	66.54	63.40	64.92
13.	Kurnool	116.23	115.74	115.98	80.92	90.26	85.70	60.07	71.01	65.69
14.	Mahbubnagar	117.89	199.78	118.85	77.98	83.88	80.98	65.94	75.94	71.06
15.	Ranga Reddy	160.51	159.51	160.00	129.34	130.64	130.01	107.32	108.05	107.70
16.	Hyderabad	116.02	105.09	110.33	102.17	88.90	95.28	81.59	67.06	74.01
17.	Medak	112.54	113.04	112.79	87.36	89.27	88.33	77.27	79.47	78.39
18.	Nizamabad	105.57	110.34	107.95	88.32	93.38	90.84	81.34	83.57	81.95
19.	Adilabad	121.61	123.58	122.61	88.79	91.23	90.02	77.81	78.06	77.94
20.	Karimnagar	95.41	97.37	96.40	92.86	94.12	93.49	89.61	85.95	87.76
21.	Warangal	103.87	102.64	103.24	89.28	91.62	90.47	82.94	83.84	83.40
22.	Khammam	97.85	96.84	97.34	82.87	81.87	82.36	73.16	69.56	71.32
23.	Nalgonda	100.66	99.76	100.20	82.56	83.59	83.08	78.40	79.93	79.18
ANDHRA PRADESH		98.85	99.23	99.04	81.72	81.02	81.38	69.61	69.38	69.50

Note: Enrolments are excluding Private Institutions

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.19**Dropout Rates by Sex in Different Stages in Andhra Pradesh from 2004-05 to 2009-10**

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VII (11-12Years)			Classes VIII-X (13-15Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05	31.77	32.14	31.95	51.96	54.46	53.17	62.30	65.24	63.69
2005-06	24.61	24.85	24.73	50.26	52.37	51.30	62.24	65.20	63.67
2006-07	26.76	27.32	27.04	42.14	44.32	43.22	62.99	65.33	64.13
2007-08	19.10	18.48	18.79	33.26	35.23	34.24	62.30	64.00	63.13
2008-09	16.14	15.15	15.65	34.39	35.41	34.89	60.12	61.38	60.73
2009-10	16.34	15.24	15.80	26.38	26.50	26.44	52.73	54.02	53.36

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh., Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.20**Percentage of Drop-Outs in Different Stages of School Education by Sex in India from 2001-02 to 2006-07 (as on 30th September)**

Year	Male			Female		
	Primary	Middle	High School	Primary	Middle	High School
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2001-02	38.3	52.9	64.2	39.8	56.9	68.6
2002-03	35.9	52.3	60.7	33.7	53.5	64.6
2003-04	33.7	51.7	60.9	28.4	52.8	64.9
2004-05	31.8	50.5	60.4	25.4	51.3	63.9
2005-06	28.7	48.7	60.1	21.8	49.0	63.6
2006-07*	24.4	46.5	58.6	26.6	45.3	61.5

* Provisional

Source: Selected Educational Statistics. Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

“How can a Woman be expected to be happy with a Man who insists on treating her as if she were a perfectly normal, human being?”

Oscar Wilde, An Irish Poet & Dramatist

TABLE- 3.21
District wise Dropout Rates by Sex in Classes I-V, I-VII and I-X in
Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Classes(I-V)			Classes(I-VII)			Classes (I-X)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.75	14.01	14.86	47.75	45.37	46.54
2.	Vizianagaram	13.41	13.27	13.34	29.25	27.41	28.31	54.68	48.25	51.53
3.	Visakhapatnam	3.22	0.00	0.19	27.55	24.13	25.83	50.26	50.12	50.19
4.	East Godavari	0.00	0.64	0.00	6.33	11.93	9.17	45.93	52.23	49.18
5.	West Godavari	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.75	4.55	3.16	40.67	43.91	42.30
6.	Krishna	0.00	0.08	0.00	7.49	5.68	6.58	41.86	40.69	41.27
7.	Guntur	17.43	18.79	18.11	27.55	25.59	26.57	57.71	53.82	55.78
8.	Prakasam	17.69	19.37	18.54	39.75	37.12	38.43	67.27	63.00	65.11
9.	SPSR Nellore	11.25	13.56	12.42	26.37	26.81	26.59	50.10	48.78	49.43
10.	Chittoor	7.10	8.68	7.91	12.54	13.39	12.98	35.31	31.64	33.45
11.	YSR	14.13	18.78	16.54	23.25	25.42	24.37	43.54	39.71	41.60
12.	Anantapur	15.68	17.86	16.79	16.15	20.11	18.18	49.60	51.19	50.42
13.	Kurnool	17.28	15.19	16.21	37.68	29.03	33.30	67.87	59.27	63.52
14.	Mahbubnagar	35.45	33.17	34.27	49.74	45.71	47.68	71.60	67.92	69.67
15.	Ranga Reddy	12.92	14.11	13.54	17.88	17.19	17.52	45.08	40.35	42.71
16.	Hyderabad	15.15	19.01	17.09	21.02	27.59	24.35	30.46	38.68	34.59
17.	Medak	32.31	32.18	32.24	43.87	43.00	43.43	67.68	65.38	66.51
18.	Nizamabad	9.77	12.59	11.22	25.85	27.06	26.47	62.39	60.85	61.61
19.	Adilabad	20.85	23.10	22.00	29.35	30.41	29.89	62.78	62.31	62.54
20.	Karimnagar	13.60	17.36	15.53	17.36	20.27	18.86	41.03	44.25	42.66
21.	Warangal	32.64	32.85	32.74	42.75	41.53	42.12	64.34	62.18	63.25
22.	Khammam	12.25	15.01	13.66	18.58	19.86	19.23	44.22	46.45	45.35
23.	Nalgonda	28.63	29.79	29.22	39.91	39.75	39.83	59.15	56.30	57.70
ANDHRA PRADESH		15.24	16.34	15.80	26.50	26.38	26.44	54.02	52.73	53.36

Note: Dropout particulars are excluding Private Institutions

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh., Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.22**Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in Andhra Pradesh
from 2004-05 to 2009-10 (as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary	Middle	Secondary
	Class I-V	Class VI-VII	Class VIII-X
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2004-05	82	71	67
2005-06	83	71	67
2006-07	88	75	67
2007-08	90	77	68
2008-09	92	77	69
2009-10	96	82	68

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.23**Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in India
from 2001-02 to 2006-07(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary School	Middle School	Secondary School
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2001-02	59	59	54
2002-03	63	69	67
2003-04	66	69	62
2004-05	64	60	63
2005-06	65	60	61
2006-07*	67	67	63

* Provisional

Source: Selected Educational Statistics. Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

“It sometimes happens that a Woman is handsomer at 29 than she was 10 years before”

Jane Austen, An English Novelist

TABLE- 3.24
District wise Teachers Strength by Sex in Various Educational Institutions
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Primary Schools(I-V)			Upper Primary Schools(VI-VII)			High Schools/Higher Secondary Schools		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	1,787	3,567	5,354	1,755	3,312	5,067	1,512	3,907	5,419
2.	Vizianagaram	2,025	3,784	5,809	1,094	1,776	2,870	1,444	3,128	4,572
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,133	3,579	6,712	1,799	1,887	3,686	3,710	3,959	7,669
4.	East Godavari	4,384	4,820	9,204	2,042	2,205	4,247	3,930	6,061	9,991
5.	West Godavari	3,646	3,712	7,358	1,532	1,504	3,036	3,099	4,571	7,670
6.	Krishna	4,216	2,686	6,902	2,515	1,925	4,440	4,301	4,238	8,539
7.	Guntur	4,099	3,955	8,054	1,231	1,225	2,456	3,431	4,177	7,608
8.	Prakasam	2,869	4,424	7,293	1,244	1,874	3,118	2,373	4,726	7,099
9.	SPSR Nellore	2,734	3,558	6,292	1,544	2,049	3,593	2,442	3,911	6,353
10.	Chittoor	4,475	5,106	9,581	2,223	2,433	4,656	3,621	5,766	9,387
11.	YSR	3,289	4,726	8,015	1,133	1,942	3,075	2,374	4,812	7,186
12.	Anantapur	2,826	3,649	6,475	1,813	2,857	4,670	2,614	4,735	7,349
13.	Kurnool	3,282	3,303	6,585	2,034	2,633	4,667	3,066	4,753	7,819
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,907	4,275	8,182	2,068	3,068	5,136	3,366	6,218	9,584
15.	Ranga Reddy	7,020	2,760	9,780	3,721	2,047	5,768	7,787	5,609	13,396
16.	Hyderabad	8,055	1,325	9,380	2,466	590	3,056	8,731	3,163	11,894
17.	Medak	2,755	2,945	5,700	1,282	1,998	3,280	2,428	4,538	6,966
18.	Nizamabad	2,597	2,552	5,154	1,584	2,104	3,688	2,280	4,386	6,666
19.	Adilabad	2,254	3,974	6,228	1,115	2,161	3,276	1,538	4,281	5,819
20.	Karimnagar	4,148	4,154	8,302	2,369	3,444	5,813	3,241	7,760	11,001
21.	Warangal	3,867	5,268	9,135	1,599	2,946	4,545	3,192	7,263	10,455
22.	Khammam	2,681	3,411	6,092	1,272	1,875	3,147	2,756	4,184	6,940
23.	Nalgonda	2,996	4,581	7,577	1,072	1,715	2,787	2,472	5,855	8,327
ANDHRA PRADESH		83,045	86,114	1,69,159	40,507	49,570	90,077	75,708	1,12,001	187,709

Note: Strength particulars are excluding Private Institutions

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.25
District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Sex in Junior Colleges
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Students			Lecturers		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	19,200	24,206	43,406	206	1,162	1,368
2.	Vizianagaram	15,800	17,477	33,277	202	1,002	1,204
3.	Visakhapatnam	35,165	43,878	79,043	513	1,411	1,924
4.	East Godavari	35,974	37,219	73,193	602	1,828	2,430
5.	West Godavari	25,654	25,136	50,790	499	1,259	1,758
6.	Krishna	46,712	58,687	1,05,399	770	1,889	2,659
7.	Guntur	35,269	46,093	81,362	811	1,926	2,737
8.	Prakasam	17,000	25,149	42,149	315	1,317	1,632
9.	SPSR Nellore	21,536	29,004	50,540	445	1,252	1,697
10.	Chittoor	34,238	41,966	76,204	578	1,662	2,240
11.	YSR	19,840	22,973	42,813	275	1,285	1,560
12.	Anantapur	24,450	30,449	54,899	369	1,201	1,570
13.	Kurnool	21,387	30,515	51,902	403	1,379	1,782
14.	Mahbubnagar	20,323	28,481	48,804	329	1,230	1,559
15.	Ranga Reddy	64,538	88,258	1,52,796	1,105	2,295	3,400
16.	Hyderabad	55,869	58,336	1,14,205	1,491	1,277	2,768
17.	Medak	19,288	25,482	44,770	226	1,073	1,299
18.	Nizamabad	22,039	24,956	46,995	255	1,055	1,310
19.	Adilabad	20,828	22,536	43,364	267	1,150	1,417
20.	Karimnagar	40,809	40,252	81,061	364	1,757	2,121
21.	Warangal	36,234	43,192	79,426	468	1,808	2,276
22.	Khammam	26,092	29,471	55,563	398	1,351	1,749
23.	Nalgonda	28,678	35,148	63,826	249	1,762	2,011
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,86,923	8,28,864	15,15,787	11,140	33,331	44,,471

Note: Particulars are excluding Private Institutions

Source: Director of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.26
University wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Sex in Degree
Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Management	Students			Lecturers		
			Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra University	Government	14,099	19,734	33,833	234	714	948
		Private-aided	22,727	26,792	49,519	696	1,083	1,779
		TOTAL	36,826	46,496	83,322	930	1,797	2,727
2	Nagarjuna University	Government	4,552	4,681	9,233	139	275	414
		Private-aided	19,843	32,327	52,170	712	1,375	2,087
		TOTAL	24,395	37,008	61,403	851	1,650	2,501
3.	Sri Venkateswara University	Government	11,000	13,295	24,295	190	523	713
		Private-aided	9,032	11,709	20,741	257	579	836
		TOTAL	20,032	25,004	45,036	447	1,102	1,549
4.	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Government	9,365	15,738	25,103	134	448	582
		Private-aided	3,895	8,433	12,328	110	303	413
		TOTAL	13,260	24,171	37,431	244	751	995
5.	Osmania University	Government	21,578	27,083	48,661	305	841	1,146
		Private-aided	24,114	24,739	48,853	1,057	592	1,649
		TOTAL	45,692	51,822	97,514	1,362	1,433	2,795
6.	Kakatiya University	Government	18,866	22,610	41,476	244	620	864
		Private-aided	3,686	4,720	8,406	94	127	221
		TOTAL	22,552	27,330	49,882	338	747	1,085
	Grand Total	Government	79,460	1,03,141	79,460	1,246	3,421	4,667
		Private-aided	83,297	1,08,690	83,297	2,926	4,059	6,985
		TOTAL	1,62,757	2,11,831	374,588	4,172	7,480	11,652

Source: Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.27
District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Sex in B.Ed., Colleges
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	No. of Colleges	Students			Lecturers		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	13	1,056	524	1,580	80	40	120
2.	Vizianagaram	18	1,338	662	2,000	96	48	144
3.	Visakhapatnam	21	1,689	836	2,525	128	64	192
4.	East Godavari	42	2,950	1,460	4,410	225	111	336
5.	West Godavari	23	1,672	828	2,500	123	61	184
6.	Krishna	21	1,560	772	2,332	112	56	168
7.	Guntur	40	2,932	1,450	4,382	214	106	320
8.	Prakasam	44	3,011	1,489	4,500	230	114	344
9.	SPSR Nellore	19	1,392	688	2,080	102	50	152
10.	Chittoor	29	2,099	1,039	3,138	161	79	240
11.	YSR	27	1,793	887	2,680	139	69	208
12.	Anantapur	25	1,766	874	2,640	134	66	200
13.	Kurnool	34	2,569	1,271	3,840	182	90	272
14.	Mahbubnagar	38	2,674	1,323	3,997	203	101	304
15.	Ranga Reddy	47	3,246	1,606	4,852	257	127	384
16.	Hyderabad	23	2,210	1,093	3,303	134	66	200
17.	Medak	18	1,218	602	1,820	96	48	144
18.	Nizamabad	10	789	391	1,180	59	29	88
19.	Adilabad	04	294	146	440	21	11	32
20.	Karimnagar	20	1,311	649	1,960	96	48	144
21.	Warangal	27	1,980	980	2,960	150	74	224
22.	Khammam	15	1,070	530	1,600	86	42	128
23.	Nalgonda	46	3,259	1,613	4,872	252	124	376
ANDHRA PRADESH		604	43,878	21,713	65,591	3,280	1,624	4,904

Source: A.P. State Council of Higher Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.28
District wise Students Strength by Sex in MBA Colleges
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Colleges			No. of Students		
		Govt.	Private	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1	9	10	352	165	517
2.	Vizianagaram	1	9	10	333	206	539
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	28	29	1,162	794	1,956
4.	East Godavari	4	29	33	1,136	782	1,918
5.	West Godavari	1	40	41	1,569	920	2,489
6.	Krishna	3	38	41	1,372	1,175	2,547
7.	Guntur	1	46	47	1,525	1,354	2,879
8.	Prakasam	2	29	31	1,041	581	1,622
9.	SPSR Nellore	2	30	32	1,207	720	1,927
10.	Chittoor	3	49	52	2,100	1,498	3,598
11.	YSR	1	24	25	810	638	1,448
12.	Anantapur	2	22	24	941	552	1,493
13.	Kurnool	1	22	23	805	624	1,429
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	11	12	530	280	810
15.	Rangareddy	1	180	181	6,404	5,220	11,624
16.	Hyderabad	4	110	114	4,151	3,667	7,818
17.	Medak	1	22	23	667	549	1,216
18.	Nizamabad	1	7	8	271	200	471
19.	Adilabad	0	1	1	40	20	60
20.	Karimnagar	2	25	27	1,137	805	1,942
21.	Warangal	4	40	44	1,913	1,235	3,148
22.	Khammam	2	37	39	1,629	917	2,546
23.	Nalgonda	1	45	46	1,514	1,228	2,742
ANDHRA PRADESH		40	853	893	32,609	24,130	56,739

Source: A.P State Council of Higher Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE - 3.29**District wise Students Strength by Sex in MCA Colleges
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Colleges			No. of Students		
		Govt.	Private	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1	6	7	161	102	263
2.	Vizianagaram	1	13	14	177	107	284
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	27	28	703	347	1,050
4.	East Godavari	4	29	33	607	351	958
5.	West Godavari	1	34	35	558	464	1,022
6.	Krishna	1	31	32	600	592	1,192
7.	Guntur	1	45	46	815	633	1,448
8.	Prakasam	1	31	32	373	323	696
9.	SPSR Nellore	1	33	34	595	263	858
10.	Chittoor	4	35	39	967	346	1,313
11.	YSR	1	17	18	318	218	536
12.	Anantapur	3	14	17	248	131	379
13.	Kurnool	1	15	16	315	162	477
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	13	14	63	43	106
15.	Rangareddy	1	144	145	1,823	734	2,557
16.	Hyderabad	8	75	83	2,037	1,372	3,409
17.	Medak	1	9	10	122	65	187
18.	Nizamabad	1	5	6	108	61	169
19.	Adilabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.	Karimnagar	2	13	15	208	188	396
21.	Warangal	3	27	30	516	367	883
22.	Khammam	2	27	29	321	172	493
23.	Nalgonda	1	23	24	319	159	478
ANDHRA PRADESH		41	666	707	11,954	7,200	19,154

Source: A.P State Council of Higher Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.30
District wise Students Strength by Sex in Engineering Colleges
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Colleges			No. of Students		
		Govt.	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	-	10	10	1,929	966	2,895
2.	Vizianagaram	1	12	13	2,318	1,421	3,739
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	27	28	5,041	3,471	8,512
4.	East Godavari	1	32	33	5,536	3,251	8,787
5.	West Godavari	-	28	28	5,095	2,826	7,921
6.	Krishna	-	37	37	6,262	4,445	10,707
7.	Guntur	2	44	46	7,002	4,668	11,670
8.	Prakasam	-	21	21	3,784	1,847	5,631
9.	SPSR Nellore	-	24	24	4,039	2,676	6,715
10.	Chittoor	3	31	34	4,883	3,755	8,638
11.	YSR	3	21	24	3,046	2,491	5,537
12.	Anantapur	3	14	17	2,623	1,433	4,056
13.	Kurnool	-	20	20	3,067	2,274	5,341
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	7	7	1,065	682	1,747
15.	Rangareddy	-	122	122	24,166	15,107	39,273
16.	Hyderabad	5	43	48	4,490	5,533	10,023
17.	Medak	-	23	23	3,281	2,355	5,636
18.	Nizamabad	1	11	12	1,261	1,147	2,408
19.	Adilabad	-	2	2	189	41	230
20.	Karimnagar	1	17	18	2,459	2,200	4,659
21.	Warangal	1	25	26	3,760	3,257	7,017
22.	Khammam	1	23	24	4,244	2,113	6,357
23.	Nalgonda	-	40	40	5,751	3,125	8,876
ANDHRA PRADESH		23	634	657	1,05,291	71,084	1,76,375

Source: A.P. State Council of Higher Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE - 3.31
District wise Students Strength by Sex in Pharmacy Colleges
in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Colleges			No. of Students		
		Govt.	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	-	2	2	47	50	97
2.	Vizianagaram	-	6	6	171	137	308
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	9	10	270	214	484
4.	East Godavari	-	11	11	332	233	565
5.	West Godavari	-	9	9	272	187	459
6.	Krishna	-	9	9	326	219	545
7.	Guntur	-	22	22	649	443	1,092
8.	Prakasam	-	9	9	341	125	466
9.	SPSR Nellore	-	11	11	287	226	513
10.	Chittoor	1	8	9	192	163	355
11.	YSR	-	7	7	229	175	404
12.	Anantapur	-	2	2	100	62	162
13.	Kurnool	-	6	6	148	120	268
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	6	7	225	138	363
15.	Rangareddy	-	43	43	1,403	950	2,353
16.	Hyderabad	-	23	23	565	434	999
17.	Medak	-	11	11	347	236	583
18.	Nizamabad	-	2	2	60	50	110
19.	Adilabad		0	0	0	0	0
20.	Karimnagar	1	9	10	260	252	512
21.	Warangal	1	35	36	1,006	767	1,773
22.	Khammam	-	9	9	254	138	392
23.	Nalgonda	-	21	21	575	417	992
ANDHRA PRADESH		5	270	275	8,059	5,736	13,795

Source: A.P State Council of Higher Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.32
District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government Hostels for
Scheduled Castes (Classes I to X) in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	No. of Institutions			No. of Students		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	42	21	63	1,980	1,492	6,618
2.	Vizianagaram	42	20	62	1,908	1,002	5,846
3.	Visakhapatnam	55	31	86	2,015	1,568	7,897
4.	East Godavari	76	46	122	3,110	2,483	12,184
5.	West Godavari	87	67	154	3,365	3,387	14,260
6.	Krishna	98	66	164	2,437	2,546	13,384
7.	Guntur	57	38	95	2,099	1,950	10,142
8.	Prakasam	89	28	117	3,550	1,059	11,139
9.	SPSR Nellore	102	50	152	4,712	3,291	14,524
10.	Chittoor	97	31	128	3,687	2,336	11,446
11.	YSR	107	41	148	4,103	1,676	13,466
12.	Anantapur	90	36	126	4,719	2,610	12,914
13.	Kurnool	76	26	102	4,680	1,843	12,799
14.	Mahbubnagar	82	20	102	6,172	1,943	15,272
15.	Ranga Reddy	47	20	67	1,547	950	6,921
16.	Hyderabad	13	8	21	202	292	1,371
17.	Medak	67	23	90	3,425	1,316	9,998
18.	Nizamabad	53	14	67	2,098	1,152	7,208
19.	Adilabad	60	18	78	4,632	1,627	10,982
20.	Karimnagar	81	24	105	4,011	2,232	11,003
21.	Warangal	76	23	99	4,458	2,014	13,542
22.	Khammam	55	29	84	2,749	2,102	9,172
23.	Nalgonda	88	38	126	5,536	2,913	16,232
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,640	718	2,358	77,195	43,784	2,48,320

Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.33
District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribes in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Hostels					
		No. of Institutions			No. of Students		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	8	1	9	1,239	95	1,334
2.	Vizianagaram	9	4	13	1,177	817	1,994
3.	Visakhapatnam	12	1	13	2,513	236	2,749
4.	East Godavari	14	5	19	1,648	913	2,561
5.	West Godavari	10	7	17	810	1,125	1,935
6.	Krishna	12	7	19	1,702	1,032	2,734
7.	Guntur	24	8	32	3,295	960	4,255
8.	Prakasam	17	5	22	2,036	705	2,741
9.	SPSR Nellore	18	6	24	1,831	642	2,473
10.	Chittoor	12	4	16	1,081	436	1,517
11.	YSR	8	2	10	1,000	265	1,265
12.	Anantapur	10	7	17	1,067	832	1,899
13.	Kurnool	8	2	10	1,002	372	1,374
14.	Mahbubnagar	14	7	21	4,364	1,660	6,024
15.	Ranga Reddy	9	3	12	2,077	574	2,651
16.	Hyderabad	5	2	7	280	195	475
17.	Medak	13	3	16	1,621	543	2,164
18.	Nizamabad	11	2	13	2,108	672	2,780
19.	Adilabad	10	1	11	1,347	83	1,430
20.	Karimnagar	13	2	15	1,354	759	2,113
21.	Warangal	32	8	40	6,603	3,652	10,255
22.	Khammam	25	20	45	3,624	6,281	9,905
23.	Nalgonda	34	7	41	10,109	2,891	13,000
ANDHRA PRADESH		328	114	442	53,888	25,740	79,628

(contd.)

TABLE- 3.33(Concl.)
District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribes in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Ashram schools						
		No. of Insit utions				No. of Students		
		Boys	Girls	Co-edu- cation	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Srikakulam	30	11	0	41	4,758	5,027	9,785
2.	Vizianagaram	40	5	10	55	7,282	5,564	12,846
3.	Visakhapatnam	71	31	0	102	21,317	14,802	36,119
4.	East Godavari	11	10	37	58	4,409	5,966	10,375
5.	West Godavari	24	6	3	33	1,948	2,424	4,372
6.	Krishna	1	0	0	1	63	32	95
7.	Guntur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	Prakasam	3	0	0	3	2,142	825	2,967
9.	SPSR Nellore	0	1	0	1	112	58	170
10.	Chittoor	1	0	0	1	81	48	129
11.	YSR	0	0	1	1	92	56	148
12.	Anantapur	1	0	0	1	54	23	77
13.	Kurnool	36	3	0	39	2,681	2,673	5,354
14.	Mahbubnagar	3	2	0	5	733	575	1,308
15.	Ranga Reddy	4	0	0	4	453	566	1,019
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	3	1	0	4	196	94	290
18.	Nizamabad	3	0	0	3	430	254	684
19.	Adilabad	80	32	0	112	13,364	10,321	23,685
20.	Karimnagar	7	4	0	11	961	566	1,527
21.	Warangal	32	7	0	39	4,921	4,528	9,449
22.	Khammam	51	21	2	74	12,427	10,769	23,196
23.	Nalgonda	9	2	0	11	1,275	1,032	2,307
ANDHRA PRADESH		410	136	53	599	79,699	66,203	1,45,902

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.34
District wise Students Strength by Sex in Government B.C. Welfare
Hostels in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	No. of Institutions	No. of Students		
			Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	94	10,668	2,182	12,850
2.	Vizianagaram	68	7,222	1,548	8,770
3.	Visakhapatnam	81	5,716	2,095	7,811
4.	East Godavari	82	4,022	2,741	6,763
5.	West Godavari	75	4,517	2,027	6,544
6.	Krishna	83	5,498	1,624	7,122
7.	Guntur	79	5,428	1,422	6,850
8.	Prakasam	89	6,804	1,976	8,780
9.	SPSR Nellore	96	6,396	2,453	8,849
10.	Chittoor	82	5,337	2,158	7,495
11.	YSR	74	5,955	1,387	7,342
12.	Anantapur	107	10,970	3,106	14,076
13.	Kurnool	87	9,337	2,148	11,485
14.	Mahbubnagar	75	6,697	2,317	9,014
15.	Ranga Reddy	58	4,378	1,230	5,608
16.	Hyderabad	34	853	336	1,189
17.	Medak	71	5,607	1,221	6,828
18.	Nizamabad	53	3,018	949	3,967
19.	Adilabad	64	3,152	771	3,923
20.	Karimnagar	68	4,264	1,036	5,300
21.	Warangal	63	5,434	1,269	6,703
22.	Khammam	58	3,988	1,442	5,430
23.	Nalgonda	83	5,547	2,265	7,812
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,724	1,30,808	39,703	1,70,511

Source: Commissioner of B. C. Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

CHAPTER – IV

ECONOMY AND EMPLOYMENT

According to 2001 Census the strength of total workers and non workers in Andhra Pradesh are 3.49 crores and 4.13 crores respectively. Among the total workers in the state 2.90 crores are main workers and 0.59 crores are marginal workers. The percentage of female main workers to total population is recorded as 25.44% and 14.68% in Andhra Pradesh and All India respectively. The percentage of female marginal workers to total population is recorded as 9.68% and 10.99% in Andhra Pradesh and All India respectively. The contribution of agricultural labourers to all workers (main and marginal) in Andhra Pradesh is 39.64% and 55.76% for total and female respectively.

The workforce participation rate in the state as per 2001 Census is 45.79 for Person and 35.11 for female. Mahaboobnagar district stood first with 47.4% and Hyderabad district least with 9.9% in female work participation rate. The female workforce participation rate in the state is recorded as 43.28% in rural areas and 13.17% in urban areas. The highest female workforce participation rate in rural areas is registered in Mahabubnagar and Vizianagaram districts and the same is lowest in Hyderabad district. In urban areas the highest female workforce participation rate is recorded in Nizamabad district where as the lowest is identified in Visakhapatnam district.

The share of women employment in total employment for year 2010 is 21.76% and the same for both public sector and private sector is recorded as 18.18% and 28.19% respectively. The highest share of women employment to total employment, public sector and private sector for year 2010 is recorded as 52.20% in Nizamabad district, 26.47% in Guntur district and 67.03% in Karimnagar district respectively.

The strength of total employees as per 2006 employees census is 12,89,635 in which the share of women is 3,39,758. As per the Employees census 1994, 2001 and 2006, the share of women employees to total employees is 16.87%, 20.94 % and 26.35% respectively.

As per 5th Economic Census, 2005 total persons employed in Andhra Pradesh is 1,12,01,513 in which the share of women is 65,21,695(58.2%). Among these persons employed, the strength of total non hired workers is 46,74,405 in which women strength is 13,05,636(27.9%).

TABLE- 4.1**District wise Percentage of Women Workers and Non Workers to Total Workers and Total Non Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Total Workers			Non Workers		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	12,01,816	4,90,681	40.83	13,35,777	7,86,892	58.91
2.	Vizianagaram	11,74,164	5,04,206	42.94	10,75,090	6,25,507	58.18
3.	Visakhapatnam	16,02,761	5,33,219	33.27	22,29,575	13,68,920	61.40
4.	East Godavari	19,40,214	5,03,485	25.95	29,61,206	19,38,295	65.46
5.	West Godavari	16,78,335	5,33,222	31.77	21,25,182	13,60,257	64.01
6.	Krishna	18,41,597	6,10,079	33.13	23,46,244	14,60,361	62.24
7.	Guntur	21,90,299	8,60,518	39.29	22,74,845	13,54,347	59.54
8.	Prakasam	15,37,544	6,42,620	41.80	15,21,879	8,64,471	56.80
9.	SPSR Nellore	12,11,702	4,27,413	35.27	14,56,862	8,96,216	61.52
10.	Chittoor	17,52,979	6,56,440	37.45	19,92,896	11,99,745	60.20
11.	YSR	11,65,566	4,19,928	36.03	14,36,231	8,63,776	60.14
12.	Anantapur	17,77,536	7,02,080	39.50	18,62,942	10,78,810	57.91
13.	Kurnool	17,45,220	7,34,176	42.07	17,84,274	9,99,104	55.99
14.	Mahbubnagar	18,23,329	8,20,976	45.03	16,90,605	9,10,618	53.86
15.	Ranga Reddy	14,37,606	4,56,294	31.74	21,37,458	12,79,543	59.86
16.	Hyderabad	11,19,842	1,83,071	16.35	27,09,911	16,65,509	61.46
17.	Medak	12,93,657	5,45,194	42.14	13,76,440	7,72,457	56.12
18.	Nizamabad	11,59,606	5,27,402	45.48	11,86,079	6,55,378	55.26
19.	Adilabad	11,23,248	4,62,766	41.20	13,64,755	7,74,279	56.73
20.	Karimnagar	17,11,559	7,54,551	44.09	17,80,263	9,89,303	55.57
21.	Warangal	15,66,237	6,72,215	42.92	16,79,767	9,28,894	55.30
22.	Khammam	12,44,376	5,04,085	40.51	13,34,551	7,69,299	57.64
23.	Nalgonda	15,94,666	6,87,046	43.08	16,53,316	9,08,946	54.98
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,48,93,859	1,32,31,667	37.92	4,13,16,148	2,44,50,927	59.18

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.2
District wise Women Percentage in Total Workers, Main Workers,
Marginal Workers and Non Workers as per 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non Workers	
		Total	% of Female	Total	% of Female	Total	% of Female	Total	% of Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	12,01,816	40.83	8,70,624	32.09	3,31,192	63.79	13,35,777	58.91
2.	Vizianagaram	11,74,164	42.94	9,12,375	35.78	2,61,789	67.89	10,75,090	58.18
3.	Visakhapatnam	16,02,761	33.27	13,05,584	28.63	2,97,177	53.65	22,29,575	61.40
4.	East Godavari	19,40,214	25.95	16,14,799	20.04	3,25,415	55.26	29,61,206	65.46
5.	West Godavari	16,78,335	31.77	14,25,708	26.56	2,52,627	61.19	21,25,182	64.01
6.	Krishna	18,41,597	33.13	15,75,433	28.10	2,66,164	62.88	23,46,244	62.24
7.	Guntur	21,90,299	39.29	18,69,886	35.08	3,20,413	63.84	22,74,845	59.54
8.	Prakasam	15,37,544	41.80	13,06,772	37.39	2,30,772	66.74	15,21,879	56.80
9.	SPSR Nellore	12,11,702	35.27	9,85,312	29.26	2,26,390	61.46	14,56,862	61.52
10.	Chittoor	17,52,979	37.45	14,62,690	32.85	2,90,289	60.63	19,92,896	60.20
11.	YSR	11,65,566	36.03	9,31,847	29.25	2,33,719	63.03	14,36,231	60.14
12.	Anantapur	17,77,536	39.50	14,71,218	33.93	3,06,318	66.23	18,62,942	57.91
13.	Kurnool	17,45,220	42.07	15,00,598	38.46	2,44,622	64.21	17,84,274	55.99
14.	Mahbubnagar	18,23,329	45.03	14,82,426	40.31	3,40,903	65.52	16,90,605	53.86
15.	Ranga Reddy	14,37,606	31.74	12,64,403	28.55	1,73,203	55.01	21,37,458	59.86
16.	Hyderabad	11,19,842	16.35	10,32,298	15.01	87,544	32.09	27,09,911	61.46
17.	Medak	12,93,657	42.14	10,60,051	38.03	2,33,606	60.80	13,76,440	56.12
18.	Nizamabad	11,59,606	45.48	9,71,911	42.88	1,87,695	58.95	11,86,079	55.26
19.	Adilabad	11,23,248	41.20	9,12,287	36.48	2,10,961	61.62	13,64,755	56.73
20.	Karimnagar	17,11,559	44.09	14,58,954	40.47	2,52,605	64.97	17,80,263	55.57
21.	Warangal	15,66,237	42.92	12,77,468	37.57	2,88,769	66.59	16,79,767	55.30
22.	Khammam	12,44,376	40.51	10,39,322	36.25	2,05,054	62.08	13,34,551	57.64
23.	Nalgonda	15,94,666	43.08	13,08,907	37.06	2,85,759	70.67	16,53,316	54.98
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,48,93,859	37.92	2,90,40,873	33.01	58,52,986	62.30	4,13,16,148	59.18

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.3
District wise Workforce Participation Rate by Sex in Andhra Pradesh,
2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Female	Male	Person	Female	Male	Person	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	49.0	41.0	57.0	34.2	17.0	51.6	47.4	38.4	56.4
2.	Vizianagaram	56.1	51.0	61.3	34.8	16.5	53.4	52.2	44.6	59.8
3.	Visakhapatnam	49.4	40.2	58.6	30.4	9.4	50.7	41.8	28.0	55.4
4.	East Godavari	41.9	23.8	59.9	31.9	10.3	53.6	39.6	20.6	58.4
5.	West Godavari	46.6	31.8	61.2	34.1	13.7	54.8	44.1	28.2	60.0
6.	Krishna	49.2	37.8	60.3	32.9	11.8	53.6	44.0	29.5	58.2
7.	Guntur	54.3	47.8	60.8	36.0	16.9	54.9	49.1	38.9	59.1
8.	Prakasam	52.7	47.0	58.3	36.5	18.9	53.8	50.3	42.6	57.7
9.	SPSR Nellore	48.9	38.2	59.5	33.3	11.9	54.3	45.4	32.3	58.3
10.	Chittoor	50.8	41.6	59.8	32.5	12.7	51.7	46.8	35.4	58.0
11.	YSR	48.1	38.1	57.8	33.5	14.3	52.3	44.8	32.7	56.6
12.	Anantapur	53.6	47.4	59.4	34.8	16.0	53.0	48.8	39.4	57.8
13.	Kurnool	53.8.	49.5	57.9	35.1	18.7	51.0	49.4	42.4	56.3
14.	Mahbubnagar	54.2	51.0	57.3	32.5	16.9	47.5	51.9	47.4	56.2
15.	Ranga Reddy	49.1	42.1	55.8	32.7	12.7	51.3	40.2	26.3	53.4
16.	Hyderabad	29.2	9.9	47.3	29.2	9.9	47.3	29.2	9.9	47.3
17.	Medak	51.2	46.1	56.3	31.8	13.0	49.6	48.4	41.4	55.3
18.	Nizamabad	52.9	50.0	55.9	33.6	19.3	47.6	49.4	44.6	54.4
19.	Adilabad	50.9	46.5	55.3	29.2	11.7	46.1	45.1	37.4	52.8
20.	Karimnagar	52.9	49.4	56.5	32.8	17.1	47.8	49.0	43.3	54.7
21.	Warangal	52.1	48.2	55.9	32.0	15.7	47.9	48.3	42.0	54.4
22.	Khammam	52.5	46.4	58.4	31.2	12.0	50.0	48.3	39.6	56.7
23	Nalgonda	51.8	47.4	56.1	31.6	14.4	47.8	49.1	43.0	54.9
ANDHRA PRADESH		50.9	43.3	58.3	32.3	13.2	50.8	45.8	35.1	56.2

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.4
District wise Female Work Participation Rates in Andhra Pradesh
from 1971 to 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	2001	Rank	1991	Rank	1981	Rank	1971	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	38.4	13	40.9	8	39.3	8	26.5	7
2.	Vizianagaram	44.6	2	41.7	6	37.1	9	N.F	N.F
3.	Visakhapatnam	28.0	20	29.6	15	29.3	15	21.8	16
4.	East Godavari	20.6	22	20.2	22	22.1	22	17.8	20
5.	West Godavari	28.2	19	28.6	17	27.4	17	21.9	15
6.	Krishna	29.5	18	29.1	16	27.9	16	19.4	19
7.	Guntur	38.9	12	38.1	10	35.9	11	23.3	13
8.	Prakasam	42.6	6	41.4	7	39.4	7	23.7	11
9.	SPSR Nellore	32.3	17	33.9	13	33.5	12	23.6	12
10.	Chittoor	35.4	15	37.3	11	36.2	10	21.7	17
11.	YSR	32.7	16	22.7	21	24.0	20	20.8	18
12.	Anantapur	39.4	11	50.3	4	44.5	5	26.0	8
13.	Kurnool	42.4	7	34.3	12	32.4	13	28.5	5
14.	Mahbubnagar	47.4	1	55.1	2	70.2	1	34.1	1
15.	Ranga Reddy	26.3	21	23.2	20	25.2	19	N.F	N.F
16.	Hyderabad	9.9	23	10.9	23	8.4	23	16.6	21
17.	Medak	41.4	9	40.3	9	40.4	6	30.3	4
18.	Nizamabad	44.6	3	30.6	14	31.0	14	31.6	2
19.	Adilabad	37.4	14	26.2	18	25.6	18	25.1	10
20.	Karimnagar	43.3	4	48.4	5	45.2	4	31.4	3
21.	Warangal	42.0	8	52.2	3	50.3	3	25.3	9
22.	Khammam	39.6	10	25.8	19	23.0	21	23.1	14
23	Nalgonda	43.0	5	56.4	1	54.5	2	27.5	6

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.5
Percentage of Main and Marginal Workers by Gender and Place of Residence in Andhra Pradesh and India, 2001 Census

Main Workers as a % of total Population										
Sl. No.	Name	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Persons	Females	Males	Persons	Females	Males	Persons	Females	Males
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	41.48	30.99	51.78	29.14	10.52	47.10	38.11	25.44	50.50
2.	India	31.03	16.77	44.51	29.30	9.12	47.46	30.55	14.68	45.35
Marginal Workers as a % of total Population										
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9.38	12.29	6.51	3.16	2.65	3.65	7.68	9.68	5.73
2.	India	10.94	14.21	7.85	2.93	2.43	3.38	8.71	10.99	6.59

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.6
Percentage Distribution of Workers (Main & Marginal) by Gender According to Categories of Workers in Andhra Pradesh, 2001 Census

Sl. No.	Categories of Worker	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Cultivators	27.53	22.14	31.47	1.52	1.98	1.40	22.52	20.09	24.01
2.	Agricultural Labourers	47.51	60.40	38.10	6.66	14.77	4.63	39.64	55.76	29.79
3.	Household Industry Workers	4.39	6.14	3.11	6.03	14.98	3.79	4.71	7.04	3.28
4.	Other Workers	20.57	11.31	27.32	85.79	68.27	90.18	33.13	17.11	42.92
5.	All Workers	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.	Total Workers (Main + Marginal) (in lakh nos.)	281.73	118.86	162.87	67.21	13.46	53.75	348.94	132.32	216.62

Source: Population Census of India, 2001, Series 28, Volume-1.

TABLE- 4.7
Year wise and Sector wise Women Employment in Andhra Pradesh
from 2000 to 2010

Sl. No.	Year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Total Employment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Female	% of Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2000	14,52,919	2,20,009	15.14	5,68,362	1,98,581	34.94	20,21,281	2,39,860	11.87
2.	2001	12,98,694	2,23,737	17.23	5,86,154	1,98,164	33.81	18,84,848	4,19,097	22.24
3.	2002	14,30,395	2,26,022	15.80	5,88,541	2,25,680	38.35	39,03,784	4,24,186	10.87
4.	2003	14,41,891	2,48,340	17.22	6,25,335	2,28,904	36.61	20,67,226	4,74,020	22.93
5.	2004	14,14,617	2,48,047	17.53	6,20,703	2,28,904	36.88	20,35,320	4,76,951	23.43
6.	2005	13,84,473	2,41,795	17.46	6,46,966	2,31,799	35.83	20,31,439	4,73,594	23.31
7.	2006	13,83,392	2,42,431	17.52	6,03,589	1,95,597	32.41	19,86,981	4,38,028	22.04
8.	2007	13,93,509	2,51,246	18.03	6,59,633	1,95,597	29.65	20,53,142	4,69,238	22.85
9.	2008	13,65,633	2,46,361	18.04	5,68,362	2,17,992	38.35	20,90,931	4,70,297	22.49
10.	2009	13,57,884	2,47,067	18.20	5,86,154	2,23,936	38.20	20,82,800	4,53,474	21.77
11.	2010	13,50,287	2,45,536	18.18	7,51,357	2,11,814	28.19	21,01,579	4,57,380	21.76

Source: Director of Employment & Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.8
Employment Position of Women as per Employment Exchanges in
Andhra Pradesh from 2006 to 2010

Sl. No.	Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	Registration					
1)	Total	2,62,388	2,15,304	2,42,876	2,23,645	2,51,995
2)	Women	82,475	66,120	79,500	69,468	65,518
3)	% of Women to Total	31.43	30.75	32.73	31.06	26.00
II	Placement					
1)	Total	1,397	1,412	1,045	1,237	1,343
2)	Women	387	382	298	501	226
3)	% of Women to Total	27.70	27.05	28.51	40.50	16.83
III	Live Register					
1)	Total	22,45,026	22,48,133	20,73,114	18,50,645	19,23,549
2)	Women	5,99,828	5,89,933	5,78,024	6,40,396	5,28,371
3)	% of Women to Total	26.71	26.24	27.88	34.60	27.47

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.9
District wise Percentage of Women Employment in Andhra Pradesh, 2010

Sl. No.	District	Public Sector			Private Sector			Total Employment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Female	% of Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	33,214	7,559	22.75	12,576	1,266	10.06	45,790	8,825	19.27
2.	Vizianagaram	25,373	3,528	13.90	23,908	889	3.71	49,281	4,417	8.96
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,07,816	13,169	12.21	42,951	10,615	24.71	1,50,767	23,784	15.77
4.	East Godavari	70,296	12,275	17.46	21,493	2,671	12.42	91,789	14,946	16.28
5.	West Godavari	45,813	11,973	26.13	14,183	1,059	7.46	59,996	13,032	21.72
6.	Krishna	83,916	15,716	18.72	20,654	5,101	24.69	1,04,570	20,817	19.90
7.	Guntur	63,176	16,726	26.47	22,420	5,474	24.41	85,596	22,200	25.93
8.	Prakasam	46,865	11,725	25.01	11,790	2,839	24.07	58,590	14,564	24.85
9.	SPSR Nellore	41,675	10,481	25.14	14,768	3,168	21.45	56,443	13,649	24.18
10.	Chittoor	62,457	11,557	18.50	32,216	5,156	16.00	94,673	16,713	17.65
11.	YSR	31,819	4,017	12.62	4,277	915	21.39	36,096	4,932	13.66
12.	Anantapur	62,109	10,097	16.25	9,577	1,934	20.19	71,686	12,031	16.78
13.	Kurnool	40,818	5,530	13.54	7,225	1,610	22.28	48,043	7,140	14.86
14.	Mahbubnagar	43,077	5,266	12.22	9,316	1,419	15.23	52,393	6,685	12.75
15.	Ranga Reddy	62,412	8,415	13.48	1,20,112	23,390	19.47	1,82,524	31,805	17.42
16.	Hyderabad	1,88,167	40,591	21.57	1,34,060	27,491	20.50	3,22,227	68,082	21.12
17.	Medak	46,545	8,417	18.80	42,950	3,014	7.01	89,495	11,431	12.77
18.	Nizamabad	29,784	5,385	18.08	1,35,821	81,075	59.69	1,65,605	86,460	52.20
19.	Adilabad	63,587	9,021	14.18	10,422	5,955	57.13	74,009	14,976	20.23
20.	Karimnagar	63,144	8,523	13.49	30,643	20,543	67.03	93,787	29,066	30.99
21.	Warangal	39,067	5,091	13.03	8,074	2,959	36.64	47,141	8,050	17.07
22.	Khammam	66,039	17,257	26.13	7,781	1,848	23.75	73,820	19,105	25.88
23.	Nalgonda	33,118	3,215	9.70	14,140	1,455	10.28	47,258	4,670	9.88
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,50,287	2,45,534	18.18	7,51,357	2,11,846	28.19	21,01,644	4,57,380	21.76

Source: Director of Employment & Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.10
District wise Women Employment Registrations, Placements and
On Live Register in Andhra Pradesh, 2010

Sl.No.	District	Registrations		Placements		On Live Register	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	10,466	3,026	15	6	63,480	18,335
2.	Vizianagaram	7,369	7,892	117	0	90,309	27,500
3.	Visakhapatnam	10,623	3,883	130	14	1,35,046	33,286
4.	East Godavari	30,947	9,698	34	4	87,313	24,538
5.	West Godavari	7,548	2,593	15	5	60,522	18,903
6.	Krishna	7,595	2,274	10	5	74,248	25,593
7.	Guntur	7,185	2,898	38	6	60,358	19,593
8.	Prakasam	7,235	1,176	20	2	56,463	13,018
9.	SPSR Nellore	4,507	1,769	19	2	47,913	17,388
10.	Chittoor	8,672	6,315	26	6	94,466	26,542
11.	YSR	8,053	3,084	15	0	49,165	14,477
12.	Anantapur	9,212	3,090	33	10	75,172	25,194
13.	Kurnool	9,909	4,240	24	7	1,12,262	27,079
14.	Mahbubnagar	7,889	2,943	118	27	1,10,162	25,385
15.	Ranga Reddy	7,971	4,440	53	6	55,737	15,188
16.	Hyderabad	32,976	8,711	175	13	1,51,135	47,327
17.	Medak	8,336	2,265	60	18	70,627	17,491
18.	Nizamabad	10,453	2,305	42	7	55,530	10,600
19.	Adilabad	13,478	3,746	133	11	1,16,753	30,718
20.	Karimnagar	10,137	4,020	157	18	1,02,927	29,064
21.	Warangal	12,932	4,636	123	20	1,41,560	28,502
22.	Khammam	12,162	4,045	10	10	83,167	23,398
23.	Nalgonda	6,340	6,469	81	26	57,725	18,375
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,51,995	95,518	1,343	226	19,23,549	5,28,371

Source: Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.11
Sector wise Women Employment as per Employees Census, 2006

Sl. No.	Sector	Gazetted		Non-Gazetted		Class-IV		Others		Total	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	State Government	45,797	8,916	2,98,854	67,498	79,124	21,027	1,92,103	1,08,855	6,15,878	2,06,296
2.	Judiciary	763	138	7,768	1,609	4,240	762	582	222	13,353	2,731
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	1,712	342	17,224	6,535	2,284	501	1,639	622	22,859	8,000
4.	Zilla Parishad	3,591	690	53,123	17,634	4,842	1,672	9,937	3,461	71,593	23,457
5.	Mandal Parishad	3,117	539	1,36,537	44,439	5,491	1,199	28,857	9,680	1,74,002	55,857
6.	Gram Panchayat	116	22	3,628	440	4,528	995	31,401	4,816	39,673	6,273
7.	Municipalities	229	30	8,512	2,778	12,556	3,669	1,694	543	22,991	7,320
8.	Municipal Corporations	328	46	5,956	1,958	14,227	5,199	803	328	21,314	7,531
9.	Agriculture Marketing Committees	87	7	2,780	431	1,149	285	311	23	4,327	746
10.	Zilla Grandhalaya samasth	19	3	1236	218	511	106	113	8	1,879	335
11.	Urban Development Authority	244	37	574	91	426	58	101	18	1,345	204
12.	State Public Sector Undertakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,53,550	13,059	153,550	13,059
13.	Universities	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,872	3,549	15,872	3,549
14.	Cooperative Institutions	1,153	115	8154	846	3,615	525	3,628	269	16,550	1,755
15.	Temples	592	165	5,389	609	7,013	1,493	1,069	284	14,063	2,551
16.	Legislature	77	20	130	23	179	51	0	0	386	94
ANDHRAPRADESH		57,825	11,070	5,49,865	1,45,109	1,40,285	37,842	5,41,660	1,45,737	12,89,635	3,39,758

Source: Sixth Census of State Public Sector Employees, 2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.12
District wise Women Employment as per Employees Census, 2006

Sl. No	District	Gazetted		Non-Gazetted		Class-IV		Others		Total	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	1,749	240	18,309	4,211	3,156	874	14,213	5,938	37,427	11,263
2.	Vizianagaram	1,532	262	17,984	4,008	3,863	963	13,553	5,820	36,932	11,053
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,617	582	24,230	6,789	5,557	1,515	18,737	6,571	51,141	15,457
4.	East Godavari	3,088	545	32,216	8,799	8,042	2,041	26,555	10,081	69,901	21,466
5.	West Godavari	1,757	290	25,152	7,799	5,742	1,490	19,598	7,734	52,232	17,313
6.	Krishna	2,331	538	28,627	9,830	8,320	2,527	26,420	7,100	65,698	19,995
7.	Guntur	2,525	561	27,862	9,201	6,473	1,607	20,415	7,635	57,275	19,004
8.	Prakasam	1,856	282	23,186	6,141	4,206	1,030	13,362	4,045	42,610	11,498
9.	SPSR Nellore	2,097	414	11,963	2,501	4,488	1,169	28,170	9,977	46,718	14,061
10.	Chittoor	3,660	798	31,015	8,672	10,728	2,505	24,847	7,096	70,250	19,071
11.	YSR	2,675	392	21,865	5,474	4,957	1,508	16,073	4,804	45,570	12,178
12.	Anantapur	2,527	434	24,474	6,436	5,135	1,381	19,576	6,516	51,712	14,767
13.	Kurnool	2,817	545	25,288	6,508	6,048	1,581	18,933	5,306	53,086	13,940
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,080	320	22,261	5,761	4,261	1,100	19,673	7,138	48,275	14,319
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,302	744	20,058	5,496	4,904	1,346	25,768	6,159	53,032	13,745
16.	Hyderabad	9,105	2,285	50,990	13,480	20,897	6,121	29,732	5,559	1,10,724	27,445
17.	Medak	1,543	247	17,797	4,538	3,805	869	15,437	3,839	38,582	9,493
18.	Nizamabad	1,454	143	17,191	3,906	3,880	865	18,167	4,697	40,692	9,611
19.	Adilabad	1,563	144	18,871	3,490	3,603	918	41,758	4,769	65,795	9,321
20.	Karimnagar	2,078	262	23,706	5,361	5,819	1,270	49,382	6,532	80,985	13,425
21.	Warangal	2,661	415	25,165	5,983	6,299	1,936	25,731	5,020	59,856	13,354
22.	Khammam	1,874	377	19,993	5,456	4,966	1,740	38,371	8,543	65,204	16,116
23.	Nalgonda	1,934	250	21,662	5,269	5,153	1,486	17,189	4,858	45,938	11,863
ANDHRA PRADESH		57,825	11,070	5,49,865	1,45,109	1,40,285	37,842	5,41,660	14,537	12,89,635	3,39,758

Source: Sixth Census of State Public Sector Employees, 2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.13
District wise Percentage of Women Employees to Total Employees in
Andhra Pradesh as per 1994, 2001 and 2006 Employees Census

Sl.No.	District	1994		2001		2006	
		Total	%Female to total	Total	%Female to total	Total	%Female to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	31,287	16.24	35,227	24.64	37,427	30.09
2.	Vizianagaram	33,349	16.12	31,026	20.67	36,932	29.93
3.	Visakhapatnam	57,172	19.74	50,405	23.55	51,141	30.22
4.	East Godavari	65,876	18.07	62,785	25.25	69,901	30.71
5.	West Godavari	47,599	19.12	43,056	24.59	52,232	33.15
6.	Krishna	68,076	19.78	65,314	26.15	65,698	30.43
7.	Guntur	58,957	18.95	56,101	24.23	57,275	33.18
8.	Prakasam	43,108	16.79	41,055	23.51	42,610	26.98
9.	SPSR Nellore	40,445	19.32	44,822	23.71	45,718	30.10
10.	Chittoor	68,997	17.53	59,946	24.03	70,250	27.15
11.	YSR	38,274	16.65	44,251	21.45	45,570	26.72
12.	Anantapur	48,900	20.54	45,996	22.64	51,712	28.56
13.	Kurnool	51,132	19.85	52,278	22.37	53,086	26.26
14.	Mahbubnagar	41,008	14.55	45,972	23.70	48,275	29.66
15.	Ranga Reddy	29,300	17.48	31,779	22.40	53,032	25.92
16.	Hyderabad	1,02,356	24.02	1,28,429	20.44	1,10,724	24.79
17.	Medak	29,116	14.21	32,765	20.45	38,582	24.60
18.	Nizamabad	36,914	14.78	36,359	18.71	40,692	23.62
19.	Adilabad	76,153	8.73	81,528	10.64	65,795	14.17
20.	Karimnagar	73,433	7.77	77,611	12.30	80,985	16.58
21.	Warangal	50,648	16.05	52,167	19.01	59,856	22.31
22.	Khammam	62,454	14.36	63,684	17.47	65,204	24.72
23.	Nalgonda	40,031	14.26	44,287	21.53	45,938	25.82
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,94,585	16.87	12,26,843	20.94	12,89,635	26.35

Source: Reports of Census of State Public Sector Employees, 1994, 2001 and 2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.14
District wise Women Employed and Non-Hired Workers as per
5th Economic Census, 2005

Sl. No.	District	Rural				Urban			
		Persons Employed		Non Hired Workers		Persons Employed		Non Hired Workers	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	2,28,230	61,891	1,51,380	43,248	54,207	12,432	25,148	4,425
2.	Vizianagaram	3,62,130	1,16,463	2,21,669	75,141	1,02,148	22,852	42,116	9,142
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,59,510	1,24,510	1,79,589	63,759	2,03,033	57,382	52,065	9,460
4.	East Godavari	4,46,353	1,04,105	2,37,329	47,994	1,59,904	24,478	61,626	6,319
5.	West Godavari	3,70,948	1,21,052	1,46,153	38,948	1,42,439	29,068	46,604	5,719
6.	Krishna	4,77,231	1,81,317	2,60,857	87,520	2,49,819	56,283	87,573	13,755
7.	Guntur	4,53,347	1,84,979	2,63,929	1,09,270	2,56,715	56,144	1,01,316	19,145
8.	Prakasam	4,90,413	2,07,249	2,31,631	90,139	1,10,628	27,535	49,376	12,395
9.	SPSR Nellore	3,19,173	1,11,406	2,13,393	76,744	1,02,739	21,008	47,462	9,089
10.	Chittoor	5,08,634	1,86,771	3,10,331	1,13,613	1,61,033	35,989	56,973	10,422
11.	YSR	2,14,054	73,415	1,19,935	42,753	1,30,757	36,511	51,363	12,656
12.	Anantapur	3,28,047	1,25,064	1,44,423	42,520	2,55,185	1,00,181	80,445	20,436
13.	Kurnool	2,20,437	67,618	1,23,419	37,656	1,95,259	48,981	73,637	15,747
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,51,809	77,884	1,36,227	39,018	95,842	32,574	21,691	4,123
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,93,347	51,901	57,766	12,698	3,47,653	90,255	79,058	13,985
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	11,88,650	3,89,883	1,97,978	26,326
17.	Medak	2,71,737	81,148	94,353	19,409	85,278	11,933	19,889	2,520
18.	Nizamabad	2,49,055	1,33,697	57,269	13,213	60,294	16,792	16,836	2,564
19.	Adilabad	1,00,184	31,020	33,657	5,627	61,999	8,278	16,704	1,469
20.	Karimnagar	2,68,379	78,453	1,05,740	17,673	80,144	11,150	22,928	1,748
21.	Warangal	2,53,523	76,593	1,35,749	38,683	1,22,920	32,321	40,041	12,560
22.	Khammam	1,77,616	51,041	79,613	2,28,838	1,17,251	27,964	29,003	6,059
23.	Nalgonda	2,88,044	1,02,061	1,29,094	42,436	75,445	22,063	21,068	4,672
ANDHRA PRADESH		68,42,171	23,49,638	34,33,505	10,80,900	43,59,342	11,72,057	12,40,900	2,24,736

(contd.)

TABLE- 4.14 (Concl.)
District wise Women Employed and Non-Hired Workers as per
5th Economic Census, 2005

Sl.No.	Disitric	Total			
		Persons Employed		Non Hired Workers	
		Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	2,82,437	74,323	1,76,528	47,673
2.	Vizianagaram	4,64,278	1,39,315	2,63,785	84,283
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,62,543	1,81,892	2,31,654	73,219
4.	East Godavari	6,06,257	1,28,583	29,855	54,313
5.	West Godavari	5,13,387	1,50,120	1,92,757	44,667
6.	Krishna	7,27,050	2,37,600	3,48,430	1,01,275
7.	Guntur	7,10,062	2,41,123	3,65,245	1,28,415
8.	Prakasam	6,01,041	2,34,784	2,81,007	1,02,534
9.	SPSR Nellore	4,21,912	1,32,414	2,60,855	85,833
10.	Chittoor	6,69,667	2,22,760	3,67,304	1,24,035
11.	YSR	3,44,811	1,09,926	1,71,298	55,409
12.	Anantapur	5,83,202	2,25,245	2,24,867	62,956
13.	Kurnool	4,15,696	1,16,599	1,97,056	53,403
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,47,651	1,10,458	1,57,918	43,141
15.	Ranga Reddy	5,41,000	1,42,156	1,36,824	26,683
16.	Hyderabad	11,88,650	3,89,883	1,97,978	26,326
17.	Medak	3,57,015	93,081	1,14,242	21,929
18.	Nizamabad	3,09,349	1,50,489	74,105	15,777
19.	Adilabad	1,62,183	39,298	50,361	7,096
20.	Karimnagar	3,48,523	89,603	1,28,668	19,421
21.	Warangal	3,86,443	1,08,914	1,75,790	51,243
22.	Khammam	2,94,867	78,005	1,08,616	28,897
23.	Nalgonda	3,63,459	1,24,124	1,50,162	47,108
	ANDHRA PRADESH	1,12,01,513	65,21,695	46,74,405	13,05,636

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.15
District wise Women Employment in Non-Agricultural Enterprises by
Social Group of Owner as per 5th Economic Census, 2005

(in '000)

Sl.No.	District	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	81	19	34	8	116	27
2.	Vizianagaram	116	35	68	15	184	50
3.	Visakhapatnam	128	40	170	50	298	91
4.	East Godavari	203	51	114	19	317	70
5.	West Godavari	223	78	108	24	331	102
6.	Krishna	171	60	195	45	366	105
7.	Guntur	128	36	179	38	307	75
8.	Prakasam	233	94	71	16	303	110
9.	SPSR Nellore	102	31	67	13	169	44
10.	Chittoor	214	78	120	28	335	105
11.	YSR	86	25	93	26	169	44
12.	Anantapur	163	65	198	85	360	150
13.	Kurnool	103	31	147	36	178	51
14.	Mahbubnagar	114	38	82	30	197	68
15.	Ranga Reddy	136	38	301	80	437	117
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	1,100	377	1,100	377
17.	Medak	178	61	73	10	251	71
18.	Nizamabad	183	114	50	15	232	129
19.	Adilabad	69	25	51	7	121	32
20.	Karimnagar	172	62	67	10	239	72
21.	Warangal	126	37	95	22	220	59
22.	Khammam	88	24	103	25	191	48
23.	Nalgonda	159	57	62	18	221	75
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,174	1,100	3,547	996	6,722	2,096

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4. 16
District wise Women Employment in Own Account Establishments in
Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005 (Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Agricultural		Non-Agricultural		All	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	34,154	9,269	1,06,087	31,749	1,40,241	41,018
2.	Vizianagaram	86,003	29,137	1,16,020	38,119	2,02,023	67,256
3.	Visakhapatnam	88,384	33,965	71,763	22,550	1,60,147	56,515
4.	East Godavari	53,326	11,572	1,48,965	28,868	2,02,291	40,440
5.	West Godavari	19,659	5,915	1,00,355	27,405	1,20,014	33,320
6.	Krishna	1,31,238	52,129	87,179	23,307	2,18,417	75,436
7.	Guntur	1,60,515	79,757	77,088	20,045	2,37,603	99,802
8.	Prakasam	1,23,007	57,553	72,015	21,602	1,95,022	79,155
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,01,749	40,592	93,291	31,044	1,95,040	71,636
10.	Chittoor	1,59,402	62,530	90,456	25,752	2,49,858	88,282
11.	YSR	39,394	17,614	69,211	21,461	1,08,605	39,075
12.	Anantapur	33,887	9,850	86,139	24,809	1,20,026	34,659
13.	Kurnool	25,731	10,617	78,504	21,749	1,04,235	32,366
14.	Mahbubnagar	30,286	6,443	91,458	28,644	1,21,744	35,087
15.	Ranga Reddy	5,958	1,258	40,112	9,215	46,070	10,473
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	19,626	3,774	58,775	12,390	78,401	16,165
18.	Nizamabad	8,610	1,550	40,174	10,200	48,784	11,750
19.	Adilabad	2,190	562	26,283	4,210	28,473	4,772
20.	Karimnagar	8,789	959	81,985	14,013	90,774	14,972
21.	Warangal	22,184	5,605	96,382	28,542	1,18,566	34,147
22.	Khammam	27,493	10,229	41,036	9,275	68,529	19,504
23.	Nalgonda	20,272	5,731	90,974	30,454	1,11,246	36,185
ANDHRA PRADESH		12,01,857	4,56,611	17,64,252	4,85,403	29,66,109	9,42,014

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.17
District wise Women Employment in Own Account Establishments in
Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005 (Urban)

S.No.	District	Agricultural		Non-Agricultural		All	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	364	125	19,151	3,797	19,515	3,922
2.	Vizianagaram	1,472	532	31,760	7,219	33,232	7,751
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,248	359	30,276	6,333	31,524	6,692
4.	East Godavari	2,414	314	41,593	4,937	44,007	5,251
5.	West Godavari	932	124	31,568	4,360	32,500	4,484
6.	Krishna	3,393	1,144	48,523	9,016	51,916	10,160
7.	Guntur	10,854	5,060	52,149	9,124	63,003	14,184
8.	Prakasam	4,988	2,597	32,739	7,989	37,727	10,586
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,797	860	32,619	7,147	34,416	8,007
10.	Chittoor	1,248	459	37,931	7,366	39,179	7,825
11.	YSR	1,201	650	35,872	9,362	37,073	10,012
12.	Anantapur	1,567	567	51,571	12,745	53,138	13,312
13.	Kurnool	1,645	440	43,991	11,288	45,636	11,728
14.	Mahbubnagar	386	134	2,473	2,473	12,940	2,607
15.	Ranga Reddy	617	213	9,819	9,819	45,642	10,032
16.	Hyderabad	181	20	11,753	11,753	86,003	11,773
17.	Medak	375	78	1,788	1,788	12,063	1,866
18.	Nizamabad	95	12	2,151	2,151	10,295	2,163
19.	Adilabad	475	29	1,126	1,126	9,749	1,155
20.	Karimnagar	118	13	1,246	1,246	13,312	1,259
21.	Warangal	361	35	27,146	10,387	27,507	10,422
22.	Khammam	708	218	10,825	1,949	11,533	2,167
23.	Nalgonda	337	142	12,429	3,305	12,766	3,447
ANDHRA PRADESH		36,776	14,125	7,27,873	1,46,680	7,64,649	1,60,805

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.18
District wise Women Employment in Own Account Establishments in
Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005 (Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Agricultural		Non-Agricultural		All	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	34,518	9,394	1,25,238	35,546	1,59,756	44,940
2.	Vizianagaram	87,475	29,669	1,47,780	45,338	2,35,255	75,007
3.	Visakhapatnam	89,632	34,324	1,02,039	28,883	1,91,671	63,207
4.	East Godavari	55,740	11,886	1,90,558	33,805	2,46,298	45,691
5.	West Godavari	20,591	6,039	1,31,923	31,765	1,52,514	37,804
6.	Krishna	1,34,631	53,273	1,35,702	32,323	2,70,333	85,596
7.	Guntur	1,71,369	84,817	1,29,237	29,169	3,00,606	1,13,986
8.	Prakasam	1,27,995	60,150	1,04,754	38,191	2,32,749	89,741
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,03,546	41,452	1,25,910	38,191	2,29,456	79,643
10.	Chittoor	1,60,650	62,989	1,28,387	33,118	2,89,037	96,107
11.	YSR	40,595	18,264	1,05,083	30,823	1,45,678	49,087
12.	Anantapur	35,454	10,417	1,37,710	37,554	1,73,164	47,971
13.	Kurnool	27,376	11,057	1,22,495	33,037	1,49,871	44,094
14.	Mahbubnagar	30,672	6,577	1,04,012	31,117	1,34,684	37,694
15.	Ranga Reddy	6,575	1,471	85,137	19,034	91,712	20,505
16.	Hyderabad	181	20	85,822	11,753	86,003	11,773
17.	Medak	20,001	3,852	70,436	14,178	90,437	18,030
18.	Nizamabad	8,705	1,562	50,374	12,351	59,079	13,919
19.	Adilabad	2,665	591	35,557	5,336	38,222	5,927
20.	Karimnagar	8,907	972	95,179	15,259	1,04,086	16,231
21.	Warangal	22,545	5,640	1,23,528	38,929	1,46,073	44,569
22.	Khammam	28,201	10,447	51,861	11,224	80,062	21,671
23.	Nalgonda	20,609	5,873	103,403	33,759	1,24,012	39,632
ANDHRA PRADESH		12,38,633	4,70,736	2492,125	6,32,083	37,30,758	11,02,819

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.19
Women Usually Working in Own Account Establishment by Major
Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005

(in '000)

Sl. No.	Activity	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	*Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agricultural	702	308	47	15	749	323
2.	Mining & Quarrying	76	13	25	3	101	15
3.	Manufacturing	1,100	460	655	195	1,756	655
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	15	1	12	1	27	2
5.	Construction	26	6	39	9	65	15
6.	Sale, Maintenance & Repair M/V & M/C	34	4	100	14	135	18
7.	Wholesale Trade	67	39	85	17	152	56
8.	Retail Trade	560	175	1,053	280	1,613	455
9.	Hotels & Restaurants	125	46	187	49	312	95
10.	Transport & Storage	82	10	140	23	223	33
11.	Posts & Telecommunications	42	6	98	32	140	39
12.	Financial Intermediation	33	5	94	22	127	27
13.	Real Estate, Banking & Services	45	6	184	47	229	53
14.	Pub. Admin. & Defence, Social Sector	225	45	253	45	478	90
15.	Education	454	191	296	142	750	333
16.	Health & Social Work	84	36	142	61	226	97
17.	Other Community & Personal Service activities	204	57	183	55	387	112
18.	Other Activities	0.045	0.011	0.054	0.031	0.099	0.042
19.	Non-Agricultural	3,172.045	1,100.011	3,546.054	995.031	6,718.099	2,095.042
19.	All (Agricultural & Non-Agricultural)	3,874.045	1,408.011	3,593.054	1,010.031	7,470.099	2,418.042

* Total figure may not be tallied due to rounded

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.20
Social Group wise Number of Enterprises owned by Women by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005(Rural)

Sl. No.	Activity	Total no. of Enterprises	Social Group wise no. of Enterprises owned by Women				
			SCs	STs	OBCs	Others	Total Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agricultural	9,22,000	14,790	7,749	42,712	61,127	1,26,378
2.	Mining & Quarrying	12,316	140	67	393	97	697
3.	Manufacturing	4,85,997	4,641	3,554	27,123	13,467	48,785
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	950	11	13	17	8	49
5.	Construction	24,377	60	79	157	30	326
6.	Sale, Maintenance & Repair M/V & M/C	17,583	54	43	137	93	327
7.	Wholesale Trade	27,853	212	164	1,049	310	1,735
8.	Retail Trade	6,21,930	8,829	4,793	30,994	14,824	59,440
9.	Hotels & Restaurants	78,274	894	584	6,222	3,099	10,799
10.	Transport & Storage	65,172	133	221	324	185	863
11.	Posts & Telecommunications	26,907	225	155	749	541	1,670
12.	Financial Intermediation	10,009	61	58	134	64	317
13.	Real Estate, Banking & Services	33,436	102	137	332	169	740
14.	Pub. Admin., Defence, Social Sector	11,047	595	564	1,011	514	2,684
15.	Education	24,442	1,244	1,149	1,902	1,615	5,910
16.	Health & Social Work	24,291	415	242	538	368	1,563
17.	Other Community & Personal Service activities	1,55,087	571	858	9,850	849	12,128
18.	Other Activities	4	1	0	0	0	1
19.	Non Agricultural Activities	16,19,675	18,188	12,681	80,932	36,233	1,48,034
20.	All (Agricultural & Non-Agricultural)	25,41,675	32,978	20,430	1,23,644	97,360	2,74,412

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.21
Social Group wise Number of Enterprises owned by Women by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005(Urban)

Sl. No.	Activity	Total no. of Enterprises	Social Group wise no. of Enterprises owned by Women				
			SCs	STs	OBCs	Others	Total Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agricultural	31,000	749	174	2,059	3,501	6,483
2.	Mining & Quarrying	2,052	12	3	35	25	75
3.	Manufacturing	2,03,900	1,849	1,207	15,387	8,755	27,198
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	586	6	6	4	5	21
5.	Construction	14,237	51	68	152	61	332
6.	Sale, Maintenance & Repair M/V & M/C	25,495	91	141	136	56	424
7.	Wholesale Trade	19,901	123	117	358	139	737
8.	Retail Trade	4,52,625	4,941	2,647	15,910	8,785	32,283
9.	Hotels & Restaurants	47,068	507	281	2,117	1,350	4,255
10.	Transport & Storage	60,814	186	265	335	175	961
11.	Posts & Telecommunications	31,906	306	181	937	615	2,039
12.	Financial Intermediation	11,523	29	72	70	58	229
13.	Real Estate, Banking & Services	38,704	171	182	437	311	1,101
14.	Pub. Admin., Defence, Social Sector	4,959	84	179	118	81	462
15.	Education	19,164	216	181	796	967	2,160
16.	Health & Social Work	18,996	151	104	439	639	1,333
17.	Other Community & Personal Service activities	61,414	398	334	2,827	1,199	4,758
18.	Other Activities	7	0	0	0	1	1
19.	Non Agricultural Activities	10,13,351	9,121	5,968	40,058	23,222	78,369
20.	All (Agricultural & Non-Agricultural)	10,44,351	9,870	6,142	42,117	26,723	84,852

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.22
Social Group wise Number of Enterprises owned by Women by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per 5th Economic Census, 2005(Combined)

Sl. No.	Activity	Total no. of Enterprises	Social Group wise no. of Enterprises owned by Women				
			SCs	STs	OBCs	Others	Total Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agricultural	9,53,000	15,539	7,923	44,771	64,628	1,32,861
2.	Mining & Quarrying	14,368	152	70	428	122	772
3.	Manufacturing	6,89,897	6,490	4,761	42,510	22,222	75,983
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	1,536	17	19	21	13	70
5.	Construction	38,614	111	147	309	91	658
6.	Sale, Maintenance & Repair M/V & M/C	43,078	145	184	273	149	751
7.	Wholesale Trade	47,754	335	281	1,407	449	2,472
8.	Retail Trade	10,74,555	13,770	7,440	46,904	23,609	91,723
9.	Hotels & Restaurants	1,25,342	1,401	865	8,339	4,449	15,054
10.	Transport & Storage	1,25,986	319	486	659	360	1,824
11.	Posts & Telecommunications	58,813	531	336	1,686	1,156	3,709
12.	Financial Intermediation	21,532	90	130	204	122	546
13.	Real Estate, Banking & Services	72,140	273	319	769	480	1,841
14.	Pub. Admin., Defence, Social Sector	16,006	679	743	1,129	595	3,146
15.	Education	43,606	1,460	1,330	2,698	2,582	8,070
16.	Health & Social Work	43,287	566	346	977	1,007	2,896
17.	Other Community & Personal Service activities	2,16,501	969	1,192	12,677	2,048	16,886
18.	Other Activities	11	1	0	0	1	2
19.	Non Agricultural Activities	26,33,026	27,309	18,649	1,20,990	59,455	2,26,403
20.	All (Agricultural & Non-Agricultural)	35,86,026	42,848	26,572	1,65,761	1,24,083	3,59,264

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.23
Women Usually Working in Establishments with at least One Hired
Worker by Major Activity in Andhra Pradesh as per
5th Economic Census, 2005

Sl.No.	Activity	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agricultural	5,86,546	2,60,526	39,471	12,768	6,26,017	2,73,294
2.	Mining & Quarrying	72,878	11,872	24,115	2,795	96,993	14,667
3.	Manufacturing	9,47,358	4,12,722	5,54,896	1,76,674	15,02,254	5,89,396
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	14,957	1,046	11,364	1,298	26,321	2,344
5.	Construction	23,020	5,236	34,037	8,864	57,057	14,100
6.	Sale, Maintenance & Repair M/V & M/C	28,049	3,592	82,457	13,076	1,10,506	16,668
7.	Wholesale Trade	61,015	38,092	71,820	16,182	1,32,835	54,274
8.	Retail Trade	4,65,907	1,52,747	865,144	2,59,271	13,31,051	4,12,018
9.	Hotels & Restaurants	1,00,280	38,315	1,56,717	44,056	2,56,997	82,371
10.	Transport & Storage	73,558	9,782	1,28,013	22,120	2,01,571	31,902
11.	Posts & Telecommunications	38,248	5,771	87,109	31,084	1,25,357	36,855
12.	Financial Intermediation	31,175	5,164	88,828	21,398	1,20,003	26,562
13.	Real Estate, Renting & Bussiness Services	36,294	5,857	1,61,595	44,982	1,97,889	50,839
14.	Pub. Admin. & Defences, Compulsory Social Security	2,22,562	44,267	2,49,580	44,493	4,72,142	88,760
15.	Education	4,43,907	1,88,224	2,79,264	1,38,466	7,23,171	3,26,690
16.	Health & Social Work	79,805	35,240	1,26,349	58,232	2,06,154	93,472
17.	Other community Social & Personal Service activities	1,83,062	50,274	1,57,631	51,531	3,40,693	1,01,805
18.	Other Activities	45	11	52	31	97	42
19.	All (Agricultural & Non-Agricultural)	34,08,666	12,68,738	31,18,442	9,47,321	65,27,108	22,16,059

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.24
Number of employed per 1,000 persons according to usual status taking both Principal and Subsidiary statuses into consideration by Sex and Residence in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

N.S.S Round	Andhra Pradesh				All India			
	Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
50 th (1993-94)	520	631	198	544	328	553	154	520
54 th (1998)	420	606	149	513	263	539	114	509
55 th (1999-2000)	478	605	178	511	299	531	139	518
56 th (2000-01)	417	584	183	542	287	544	140	531
57 th (2001-02)	419	603	185	542	241	531	110	547
59 th (January-June, 2003)	479	612	219	575	311	547	146	541
60 th (January-June, 2004)	440	611	161	539	228	527	121	531
61 st (2004-05)	483	605	224	560	327	546	166	549

Source: National Sample Survey Organization Reports.

TABLE- 4.25
Women Work Participation Rate in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

NSS Round	Period	Andhra Pradesh		All India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
50 th	1993-94	52.0	19.8	32.8	15.5
55 th	1999-2000	47.8	17.8	29.9	13.9
61 st	2004-05	48.3	22.4	32.7	16.6

It is observed from the above table that Women participation rate is highest in both rural and urban areas of Andhra Pradesh against All India during 50th, 55th and 61st NSS Rounds. However a declined trend in rural areas and an increased trend in urban areas are identified in Women work participation rate in Andhra Pradesh as well as in All India level from the period 1993-94(50th NSS Round) to 2004-05(61st NSS Round).

Source: National Sample Survey Organization Reports.

TABLE- 4.26
Broad Industry Division wise Work Participation of Women per 1,000
usually employed in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

Sl. No.	Sector	Rural					
		Andhra Pradesh			All India		
		50 th Round (1993-94)	55 th Round (1999-2000)	61 st Round (2004-05)	50 th Round (1993-94)	55 th Round (1999-2000)	61 st Round (2004-05)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agriculture	837	843	785	862	854	833
2.	Mining & Quarrying	5	7	8	4	3	3
3.	Manufacturing	74	60	97	70	76	84
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Construction	6	8	11	9	11	15
6.	Trade, Hotel & Restaurant	34	30	49	21	20	25
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications	0	1	1	1	1	2
8.	Other Services	43	51	50	34	37	39

(Contd.)

TABLE- 4.26(Concl.)
Broad Industry Division wise Work Participation of Women per 1,000
usually employed in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

Sl. No.	Sector	Urban					
		Andhra Pradesh			All India		
		50 th Round (1993-94)	55 th Round (1999-2000)	61 st Round (2004-05)	50 th Round (1993-94)	55 th Round (1999-2000)	61 st Round (2004-05)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Agriculture	308	168	177	247	177	181
2.	Mining & Quarrying	9	1	1	6	4	2
3.	Manufacturing	227	222	233	241	240	282
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	2	1	1	3	2	2
5.	Construction	59	111	38	41	48	38
6.	Trade, Hotel & Restaurant	139	214	217	100	169	122
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications	6	15	21	13	18	14
8.	Other Services	250	267	313	350	342	359

Source: National Sample Survey Organization Reports.

CHAPTER – V

WOMEN 'S PARTICIPATION IN DECISION MAKING

The strength of total electors in Andhra Pradesh during 2009 General Elections is 5.79 crores in which 2.92 crores are women voters. In General Elections-2009, the percentage of total electors voted is 72.63 and the same for women is 71.37.

During 2009 General Elections, 34 women candidates have won out of 300 women contestants for Assembly and 5 women candidates have elected out of 39 women contestants for Lok Sabha. Warangal district is having 4 women M.L.As out of 34 elected women M.L.As in the state.

The number of women contestants forfeited their securities in 15th General Elections for Lok Sabha in state is 29 out of 39 women contestants. Where as the same is 441 out of 556 women contestants in all over India.

The number of M.L.Cs elected for the term of 2009-2014 in Andhra Pradesh is 87 in which the strength of women M.L.Cs is 9. In Andhra Pradesh 7,608 Gram Panchayats out of 21,676 total Gram Panchyats are reserved for women representatives for the term of 2006-2011. In the same tune 465 Mandal Parishads are reserved for women representatives out of 1,095 Mandal Parishads. Also 36 Municipalities are reserved for women representatives out of 123 Municipalities.

In Andhra Pradesh High Court, only 1 women Judge is functioning out of 36 total Judges for year 2010. Out of 199 District Judges, the strength of Women District Judges is 27 during 2010.

As per 61st NSS Round, 2004-05, number of Female Headed Households per 1,000 Households for Andhra Pradesh and All India for rural areas are 136 & 113 and for urban areas are 132 & 111 respectively.

TABLE- 5.1
Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Sex in various
General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in Andhra Pradesh
from 1955 to 2009

General Election	Year	Total no. of Electors(Voters)			% of Electors(Voters) voted in Elections		
		Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 st	1955	NA	NA	1,13,36,618	NA	NA	60.14
2 nd	1957	NA	NA	55,61,345	NA	NA	47.67
3 rd	1962	94,21,929	95,85,927	1,90,07,856	59.81	68.12	64.00
4 th	1967	1,05,11,712	1,04,22,356	2,09,34,068	65.57	72.76	69.15
5 th	1972	1,23,35,741	1,22,72,162	2,46,07,903	56.06	63.37	59.71
6 th	1978	1,43,10,815	1,40,75,519	2,83,86,334	69.75	76.14	72.92
7 th	1983	1,58,31,091	1,60,15,603	3,18,46,694	65.86	69.53	67.70
8 th	1985	1,73,80,340	1,72,07,032	3,45,87,372	64.09	71.08	67.57
9 th	1989	2,11,58,242	2,12,90,563	4,24,48,805	67.14	73.72	70.44
10 th	1994	2,23,18,083	2,24,07,008	4,47,25,091	68.43	73.60	71.02
11 th	1999	2,48,83,054	2,47,71,335	4,96,54,389	66.24	72.07	69.15
12 th	2004	2,57,91,290	2,53,55,208	5,11,46,498	67.48	72.18	69.96
13 th	2009	2,92,07,416	2,86,84,843	5,78,92,259	71.37	73.39	72.63

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

“Mothers are fonder than fathers of their children because they are more certain they are their own”

Aristotle, Greek Philosopher

TABLE- 5.2
Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Sex in various
General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in Andhra Pradesh
from 1955 to 2009

General Election	Year	Total No. of Seats	No. of Contestants		Female		Male	
			Female	Male	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 st	1955	167	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2 nd	1957	85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3 rd	1962	300	24	964	10	3	290	97
4 th	1967	287	21	1,046	11	4	276	96
5 th	1972	287	49	955	0	0	287	100
6 th	1978	294	54	1,484	10	3	284	97
7 th	1983	294	73	1,647	11	4	283	96
8 th	1985	294	77	1,895	10	3	284	97
9 th	1989	294	70	1,634	17	6	277	94
10 th	1994	294	127	3,092	8	3	286	97
11 th	1999	294	157	1,947	28	9	266	91
12 th	2004	294	161	1,735	26	9	268	91
13 th	2009	294	300	3,355	34	11	260	89

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

“In nine cases out of ten, a woman had better show more affection than she feels”

Aristotle, Greek Philosopher

TABLE- 5.3**Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Sex in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2009**

General Election	Year	Total no. of Electors(Voters)			% of Electors(Voters) voted in Elections		
		Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 st	1951	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2 nd	1957	NA	NA	17,668,716	NA	NA	42.99
3 rd	1962	91,51,929	95,85,927	18,737,856	62.13	69.02	65.66
4 th	1967	1,02,95,783	1,02,73,313	20,569,096	65.26	72.08	68.67
5 th	1971	1,13,08,603	1,13,89,302	22,697,905	54.71	63.52	59.13
6 th	1977	1,38,10,593	1,37,57,025	27,567,618	58.57	66.37	62.47
7 th	1980	1,54,15,977	1,50,81,626	30,497,603	51.76	62.22	56.93
8 th	1984	1,69,14,974	1,66,31,513	33,546,487	65.29	72.70	68.97
9 th	1989	2,12,01,867	2,12,73,312	42,475,179	67.07	73.79	70.43
10 th	1991	2,12,30,096	2,13,87,877	42,617,973	56.86	65.94	61.42
11 th	1996	2,47,66,006	2,47,35,268	49,501,274	59.61	66.44	63.02
12 th	1998	2,46,00,268	2,45,32,867	49,133,135	62.54	69.46	66.00
13 th	1999	2,48,83,054	2,47,71,335	496,54,,389	66.40	71.90	69.14
14 th	2004	2,57,91,224	2,53,55,118	5,11,46,342	67.40	72.25	69.96*
15 th	2009	2,92,07,416	2,86,84,843	5,78,92,259	71.37	73.39	72.63*

* Total % of voters are including Postal and Proxy voters

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

“ A Woman’s guess is much more accurate than a Man’s certainty”

Rudyard Kipling, An English Poet

TABLE- 5.4
Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Sex in various
General Elections to Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2009

General Election	Year	Total No. of Seats	No. of Contestants		Female		Male	
			Female	Male	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 st	1951	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2 nd	1957	43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3 rd	1962	43	7	140	4	9	36	91
4 th	1967	41	4	160	3	7	38	93
5 th	1971	41	7	200	2	5	39	95
6 th	1977	42	4	161	1	2	41	98
7 th	1980	42	12	259	3	7	39	93
8 th	1984	42	7	292	2	5	40	95
9 th	1989	42	7	260	5	12	37	88
10 th	1991	42	26	583	2	5	40	95
11 th	1996	42	90	1372	3	7	39	93
12 th	1998	42	18	372	2	5	40	95
13 th	1999	42	18	267	4	9	38	91
14 th	2004	42	21	258	3	7	39	93
15 th	2009	42	39	530	5	12	37	88

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

“What would Men be without Women? Scarce, Sir, mighty scarce”

Mark Twain, An American Author & Humorist

TABLE- 5.5
District wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Assembly and Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl.No.	District	Member of Legislative Assembly.		Member of Parliaments	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	1	1	1
2.	Vizianagaram	9	2	1	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	1	3	1
4.	East Godavari	19	2	3	0
5.	West Godavari	15	2	2	0
6.	Krishna	16	1	2	0
7.	Guntur	17	2	3	1
8.	Prakasam	12	0	1	0
9.	Nellore	10	0	1	0
10.	Chittoor	14	3	2	0
11.	YSR	10	1	2	0
12.	Anantapur	14	1	2	0
13.	Kurnool	14	2	2	0
14.	Mahbubnagar	14	2	2	0
15.	Ranga Reddy	14	1	2	0
16.	Hyderabad	15	2	2	0
17.	Medak	10	2	2	1
18.	Nizamabad	9	1	1	0
19.	Adilabad	10	1	1	0
20.	Karimnagar	13	0	2	0
21.	Warangal	12	4	2	0
22.	Khammam	10	2	1	0
23.	Nalgonda	12	1	2	0
ANDHRA PRADESH		294	34	42	5

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE -5.6
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	1 - Adilabad (ST)	1 Sirpur	1,54,673	76,557	49.50
		5 Asifabad	1,54,321	77,333	50.11
		6 Khanpur	1,56,506	80,590	51.49
		7 Adilabad	1,77,743	88,650	49.88
		8 Boath	1,42,890	72,133	50.48
		9 Nirmal	1,69,201	91,917	54.32
		10 Mudhole	1,75,877	90,755	51.60
		TOTAL	11,31,211	5,77,935	51.09
2	2-Peddapalle (SC)	2 Channur	1,50,107	73,808	49.17
		3 Bellampally	1,39,312	68,901	49.46
		4 Mancherial	1,99,133	98,546	49.49
		22 Dharmapuri	1,93,562	97,505	50.37
		23 Ramangundam	2,04,961	97,681	47.66
		24 Manthani	2,02,812	1,01,286	49.94
		25 Peddapalle	2,25,755	1,11,984	49.60
		TOTAL	13,15,642	6,49,711	49.38
3	3-Karimnagar	26 Karimnagar	2,61,573	1,27,846	48.88
		27 Chaoppadandi	2,00,641	1,00,892	50.28
		28 vemulawada	1,84,513	93,336	50.59
		29 Sircilla	2,10,869	1,05,040	49.81
		30 Manakondur	2,00,944	1,00,400	49.96
		31 Huzurabad	2,04,056	1,01,703	49.84
		32 Husnabad	2,33,615	1,16,763	49.98
		TOTAL	14,96,211	7,45,980	49.86
4	4- Nizamabad	11 Armur	1,63,658	91,798	56.09
		12 Bodhan	1,80,181	93,877	52.10
		17 Nizamabad (Urban)	2,39,887	1,21,568	50.68
		18 Nizamabad (Rural)	1,93,494	1,10,362	57.04
		18 Balkonda	1,69,042	97,414	57.63
		20 Korat la	1,91,853	99,053	51.63
		21 Jagtial	1,95,156	98,868	50.66
		TOTAL	13,33,271	7,12,940	53.47

(contd.)

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	5-Zaheerabad	13 Jukkal	1,65,426	84,495	51.08
		14 Banswada	1,61,732	84,326	52.14
		15 Yellareddy	1,91,237	1,00,710	52.66
		16 Kamareddy	1,99,249	1,03,573	51.98
		35 Narayankad	1,97,905	99,802	50.43
		36 Andole	2,26,321	1,15,026	50.82
		38 Zahirabad	2,17,696	1,08,257	49.73
		TOTAL	13,59,566	6,96,189	51.21
6	6-Medak	33 Siddipet	1,85,202	94,055	50.79
		34 Medak	1,99,047	1,03,073	51.78
		37 Narsapur	1,87,986	96,485	51.33
		39 Sangareddy	1,91,446	94,998	49.62
		40 Patancheru	2,35,264	1,13,786	48.37
		41 Dubbak	1,81,132	92,719	51.19
		42 Gajwel	2,09,644	1,05,733	50.43
		TOTAL	13,89,721	7,00,849	50.43
7	7-Maljagiri	43 Medchal	3,15,308	1,53,273	48.61
		44 Malkagiri	3,51,506	1,72,254	49.00
		45 Quthbullapur	3,13,160	1,45,083	46.33
		46 Kukatpally	3,85,031	1,75,763	45.65
		47 Uppal	3,62,387	1,69,921	46.89
		49 Lal Bahadur Nagar	4,12,728	1,94,770	47.19
		71 Secunderabad Cantt.	2,02,930	99,944	49.25
		TOTAL	23,43,050	11,11,008	47.42
8	8-Secunderabad	57 Musheerabad	2,42,039	1,14,845	47.45
		59 Amberpet	2,02,014	96,877	47.96
		60 Khairatabad	2,29,117	1,09,828	47.94
		61 Jubilee Hills	2,59,416	1,21,893	46.99
		62 Sanath Nagar	1,92,802	93,003	48.24
		63 Nampalli	2,42,486	1,16,709	48.13
		70 Secunderabad	2,06,944	1,01,453	49.02
		TOTAL	15,74,818	7,54,608	47.92

TABLE – 5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
9	9-Hyderabad	58 Malkapet	1,93,583	94,762	48.95
		64 Kar wan	2,34,643	1,13,337	48.30
		65 Goshamahal	2,07,026	99,141	47.89
		66 Charminar	1,66,938	79,365	47.54
		67 Chandrayangutta	1,76,158	88,336	50.15
		68 Yakutpura	2,25,533	1,10,868	49.16
		69 Bahdurpura	1,89,361	94,248	49.77
		TOTAL	13,93,242	6,80,057	48.81
10	10-Chevella	50 Maheshwaram	2,87,108	1,39,391	48.55
		51 Rajendranagar	2,63,850	1,27,659	48.38
		52 Serilingampally	3,80,856	1,77,878	46.70
		53 Chevella	1,92,009	93,789	48.85
		54 Pargi	1,99,229	1,00,675	50.53
		55 Vicarabad	1,81,985	90,919	49.96
		56 Tandur	1,76,627	90,770	51.39
		TOTAL	16,81,664	8,21,081	48.83
11	11-Mahbunagar	72 Kodangal	1,86,463	96,290	51.64
		73 Narayanpet	1,85,529	95,710	51.59
		74 Mahbunagar	2,08,747	1,04,463	50.04
		75 Jadcherla	1,96,625	98,816	50.26
		76 Devarkadra	2,06,309	1,05,218	51.00
		77 Makthal	2,05,633	1,06,830	51.95
		84 Shadnagar	1,79,562	88,926	49.52
		TOTAL	13,68,868	6,96,253	50.86
12	12-Nagarkurnool (SC)	78 Wanaparthy	2,36,177	1,18,871	50.33
		79 Gadwal	1,85,240	94,053	50.77
		80 Alampur	1,88,729	95,493	50.60
		81 Nagarkurnool	2,14,403	1,08,142	50.44
		82 Achampet	2,10,950	1,07,274	50.85
		83 Kalwakurthy	2,10,938	1,05,508	50.02
		85 Kollapur	2,14,047	1,07,537	50.24
		TOTAL	14,60,484	7,36,878	50.45

TABLE – 5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
13	13-Nalgonda	86 Dearkonda	2,02,733	1,01,903	50.26
		87 Nagarjuna Sagar	2,01,229	1,01,967	50.67
		88 Miryalguda	2,05,058	1,03,385	50.42
		89 Huzurnagar	2,14,836	1,08,725	50.61
		90 Kodad	2,13,236	1,07,839	50.57
		91 Suryapet	2,17,572	1,09,578	50.36
		92 Nalgonda	2,00,352	1,01,330	50.58
		TOTAL	14,55,016	7,34,727	50.50
14	14-Bhongir	48 Ibrahimpatnam	1,96,880	96,306	48.92
		93 Munugode	2,12,911	1,04,833	49.24
		94 Bhongir	1,86,195	92,085	49.46
		95 Nakrekal	2,21,446	1,10,951	50.10
		96 Thungathurthy	2,26,182	1,13,642	50.21
		97 Alair	2,25,352	1,12,073	49.73
		98 Jangoan	2,09,425	1,04,952	50.11
		TOTAL	14,78,391	7,34,842	49.71
15	15-Warangal(SC)	99 Ghngpur (Station)	2,25,885	1,13,222	50.12
		100 Palakurthi	1,99,536	99,405	49.82
		104 Parkal	1,93,381	97,517	50.43
		105 Warnangal West	2,16,155	1,05,874	48.98
		106 warangal East	2,14,164	1,06,630	49.79
		107 Wardhanapet	2,14,914	1,07,321	49.94
		108 Bhapallalle	2,22,582	1,11,197	49.96
		TOTAL	14,86,617	7,41,166	49.86
16	16-Mahaboobabad (SC)	101 Dornakal	1,85,210	94,812	51.19
		102 Mahabubabad	1,96,996	99,511	50.51
		103 Narsampet	1,91,518	97,193	50.75
		109 Mulug	1,77,140	90,286	50.97
		110 Pinapaka	1,54,817	77,167	49.84
		111 Yellandu	1,72,021	87,318	50.76
		119 Bhadrachalam	1,87,694	96,346	51.33
		TOTAL	12,65,396	6,42,633	50.79

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	17-Khammam	112 Khammam	2,04,649	1,03,749	50.70
		113 Palair	1,73,780	88,548	50.95
		114 Madira	1,83,510	93,291	50.84
		115 Wyra	1,49,359	75,171	50.33
		116 Sathupalli	1,98,571	99,735	50.23
		117 Kothagudem	1,96,675	98,479	50.07
		118 Aswaraopeta	1,53,271	77,945	50.85
		TOTAL	12,59,815	6,36,918	50.56
18	18-Araku (ST)	129 Palakonda	1,55,264	80,402	51.78
		130 Kurupam	1,62,666	84,567	51.99
		131 Parvathipuram	1,64,068	84,211	51.33
		132 Salur	1,69,079	87,444	51.72
		147 Araku Velly	1,96,861	1,02,196	51.91
		148 Paderu	1,95,431	1,01,803	52.09
		172 Rampachodavaram	1,39,145	72,333	51.98
		TOTAL	11,82,514	6,12,956	51.83
19	19-Srikakulam	120 Ichchapuram	1,86,252	1,00,642	54.04
		121 Palasa	1,60,605	84,148	52.39
		122 Tekkali	1,79,439	91,515	51.00
		123 Pathapatnam	1,72,467	87,908	50.97
		124 Srikakulam	1,95,430	99,482	50.90
		125 Amadalavalasa	1,59,912	81,424	50.92
		127 Narasannapeta	1,72,020	87,842	51.06
		TOTAL	12,26,125	6,32,961	51.62
20	20-Vizianagaram	126 Etcherla	1,87,968	94,498	50.27
		128 Rajam	1,84,876	93,715	50.69
		133 Bobboli	2,02,043	1,04,098	51.52
		134 Cheepurapalle	1,78,142	90,864	51.01
		135 Gajapathinagaram	1,79,737	92,521	51.48
		136 Nellimerla	1,76,484	89,586	50.76
		137 Vizianagaram	2,13,988	1,09,296	51.08
		TOTAL	13,23,238	6,74,578	50.98

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	21-Visakhapatnam	138-Srunganarapukota	1,90,097	97,661	51.37
		139 Bhimli	2,23,150	1,13,187	50.72
		140 Visakhapatnam	2,02,447	1,00,565	49.67
		141 Visakhapatnam	1,74,577	88,754	50.84
		142 Visakhapatnam	2,10,362	1,04,910	49.87
		143 Visakhapatnam	1,65,948	79,833	48.11
		144 Gajuwaka	2,20,901	1,08,267	49.01
		TOTAL	13,87,482	6,93,177	49.96
22	22-Anakapalle	145 Chodavarm	1,89,776	99,115	52.23
		146 Madugulla	1,70,487	88,111	51.68
		149 Anakapalle	1,82,820	94,577	51.73
		150 Pendurthi	2,07,579	1,03,975	50.09
		151 Elamanchili	1,74,408	89,887	51.54
		152 Payakaraopet	2,10,818	1,08,699	51.56
		153 Narsipatnam	1,95,807	1,01,973	52.08
		TOTAL	13,31,695	6,86,337	51.54
23	23-Kakinada	154 Tuni	1,79,952	90,455	50.27
		155 Prathipadu	1,76,992	90,322	51.03
		156 Pithapuram	1,90,919	95,417	49.98
		157 Kakinada Rural	1,85,638	92,292	49.72
		158 Peddapuram	1,80,281	91,918	50.99
		160 Kakinada City	1,64,965	83,685	50.73
		171 Jaggampeta	1,86,347	95,362	51.17
		TOTAL	12,65,094	6,39,451	50.55
24	24-Amalapuram (SC)	161 Ramachandrapuram	1,75,348	87,426	49.86
		162 Mummudivaram	1,92,208	96,219	50.06
		163 Amalapuram	1,73,208	87,049	50.26
		164 Razole	1,65,534	84,455	51.02
		165 Gannavaram	1,71,189	85,894	50.17
		166 Kothapeta	2,08,857	1,06,068	50.78
		167 Mandapeta	1,88,943	96,292	50.96
		TOTAL	12,75,287	6,43,403	50.45

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
25	25-Rajahmundry	159 Anaparthi	1,81,683	91,948	50.61
		168 Rajanagaram	1,64,831	83,721	50.79
		169 Rajahmundry City	2,02,514	1,02,980	50.85
		170 Rajahmundry rural	1,89,454	95,821	50.58
		173 Kovur	1,58,958	81,879	51.51
		174 Nidadavole	1,73,086	88,863	51.34
		185 Gopalapuram	1,90,448	95,653	50.23
		TOTAL	12,60,974	6,40,865	50.82
26	26-Narasapuram	175 Achanta	1,42,388	75,127	52.76
		176 Palacole	1,50,662	77,147	51.21
		177 Narasapuram	1,32,956	67,538	50.80
		178 Bhimavaram	1,94,488	1,00,300	51.57
		179 Undi	1,83,759	93,500	50.88
		180 Tanuku	1,97,141	1,03,846	52.68
		181 Tedepalligudem	1,71,744	88,359	51.45
		TOTAL	11,73,138	6,05,817	51.64
27	27-Eluru	182 Unguturu	1,72,361	87,649	50.85
		183 Denduluru	1,78,893	90,466	50.57
		184 Eluru	1,71,341	89,533	52.25
		186 Polavaram	1,66,300	85,306	51.30
		187 Chintalapudi	2,12,001	1,06,904	50.43
		189 Nuzvid	1,91,655	96,273	50.23
		192 Kaikalur	1,83,024	93,135	50.89
		TOTAL	12,75,575	6,49,266	50.90
28	28-Machilapatnam	190 Gannavaram	2,01,578	1,02,491	50.84
		191 Gudivada	1,80,560	93,388	51.72
		193 Pedana	1,47,115	75,193	51.11
		194 Machilapatnam	1,64,114	84,348	51.40
		195 Avaniigadda	1,85,080	94,115	50.85
		196 Pamarru	1,68,287	86,330	51.30
		197 Penamaluru	2,04,319	1,04,519	51.15
		TOTAL	12,51,053	6,40,384	51.19

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
29	29-Vijayawada	188 Tiruvuru	1,79,958	91,114	50.63
		198 Vijayada West	2,06,332	1,03,272	50.05
		199 Vijayada Central	2,23,822	1,13,215	50.58
		200 Vijayada East	2,50,832	1,25,555	50.06
		201 Mylavaram	2,02,319	1,01,868	50.35
		202 Nandigama	1,70,965	87,394	51.12
		203 Jaggayyapeta	1,68,087	86,506	51.47
		TOTAL	14,02,315	7,08,924	50.55
30	30-Guntur	205 Tadikonda	1,65,283	84,043	50.85
		206 Mangalagiri	2,00,861	1,02,003	50.78
		207 Ponnur	1,95,465	1,00,837	51.59
		210 Tenali	2,15,635	1,10,908	51.43
		212 Prathipadu	2,07,396	1,06,033	51.13
		213 Guntur West	1,96,858	98,587	50.08
		214 Guntur East	1,83,679	92,175	50.18
		TOTAL	13,65,177	6,94,586	50.88
31	31-Narsaraopet	204 Pedakurapadu	1,82,485	92,852	50.88
		215 Chilakaluripet	1,89,173	97,991	51.80
		216 Narsaraopet	1,71,898	87,513	50.91
		217 Sattenpalli	1,90,005	96,638	50.86
		218 Vinukonda	2,12,950	1,08,106	50.77
		219 Guruzala	2,12,059	1,07,966	50.91
		220 Macherla	2,01,861	1,03,058	51.05
		TOTAL	13,60,431	6,94,124	51.02
32	32-Bapatla (SC)	208 Vemuru	1,77,633	91,084	51.28
		209 Repalle	1,99,859	1,01,291	50.68
		211 Bapatle	1,61,981	82,983	51.23
		223 Parchur	2,14,194	1,10,342	51.51
		224 Addanki	2,04,732	1,04,584	51.08
		225 Chirala	1,63,795	84,237	51.43
		226 Santhanuthalapadu	1,99,413	1,02,009	51.15
		TOTAL	13,21,607	6,76,530	51.19

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
33	33-Ongole	221 Yerragondapalem	1,80,754	90,842	50.26
		222 Darsi	1,78,980	89,806	50.18
		227 Ongole	2,34,265	1,19,981	51.22
		229 Kondapi	2,01,898	1,04,917	51.97
		230 Markapuram	1,85,743	93,978	50.60
		231 Giddalur	1,99,046	1,00,478	50.48
		232 Kanigiri	1,94,872	97,523	50.04
		TOTAL	13,75,558	6,97,525	50.71
34	34-Nandyal	253 Allagadda	2,00,691	1,02,838	51.24
		254 Srisailam	1,48,226	75,191	50.73
		255 Nandikotkur	1,83,750	93,554	50.91
		257 Panyam	2,27,867	1,15,168	50.54
		258 Nandyal	2,08,389	1,06,530	51.12
		259 Banaganapalle	1,91,902	97,341	50.72
		260 Dhone	1,97,886	99,172	50.12
		TOTAL	13,58,711	6,89,794	50.77
35	35-Kurnool	256 Kurnool	2,11,511	1,06,396	50.30
		261 Pattikonda	1,76,695	89,224	50.50
		262 Kodumur	1,71,633	87,130	50.77
		263 Yemmiganur	1,89,278	96,502	50.98
		264 Mantralayam	1,60,039	82,815	51.75
		265 Adoni	2,01,571	1,01,992	50.60
		266 Alur	1,96,585	99,068	50.39
		TOTAL	13,07,312	6,63,127	50.72
36	36-Anantapur	267 Rayadurg	1,98,167	99,849	50.39
		268 Uravakonda	1,87,323	93,862	50.11
		269 Guntakal	2,17,807	1,08,498	49.81
		270 Tadpatri	2,02,829	1,01,854	50.22
		271 Signamala	1,97,716	98,433	49.79
		272 Anantapur Urban	2,29,876	1,12,966	49.14
		273 Kalyandurg	1,77,742	89,327	50.26
		TOTAL	14,11,460	7,04,789	49.93

TABLE -5.6(Contd.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
37	37-Hindupur	274 Raptadu	1,84,518	91,126	49.39
		275 Madakasira	1,75,054	86,506	49.42
		276 Hindupur	2,06,337	1,00,644	48.78
		277 Penukonda	2,02,468	1,00,335	49.56
		278 Puttaparthi	1,78,612	89,305	50.00
		279 Dharmavaram	1,97,833	97,489	49.28
		280 Kadiri	2,32,788	1,17,223	50.36
		TOTAL	13,77,610	6,82,628	49.55
38	38-Kadapa	243 Badvel	1,84,931	94,556	51.13
		245 Kadapa	2,27,880	1,16,167	50.98
		248 Pulivendla	1,86,446	95,088	51.00
		249 Kamalapuram	1,59,975	82,084	51.31
		250 Jammalamadugu	2,06,569	1,06,767	51.69
		251 Proddatur	2,04,221	1,05,783	51.80
		252 Mydukur	1,77,694	91,931	51.74
		TOTAL	13,47,716	6,92,376	51.37
39	39-Nellore	228 Kandukur	1,85,120	93,886	50.72
		233 Kavali	2,18,392	1,12,001	51.28
		234 Atmakur	1,89,820	96,191	50.67
		235 Kovur	2,27,130	1,17,445	51.71
		236 Nellore City	1,99,788	1,00,079	50.09
		237 Nellore Rural	2,26,906	1,15,349	50.84
		242 Udayagiri	2,03,782	1,03,358	50.72
		TOTAL	14,50,938	7,38,309	50.88
40	40-Tirupati (SC)	238 Sarvepalli	1,95,412	99,564	50.95
		239 Gudur	2,10,676	1,07,738	51.14
		240 Sullurpeta	2,12,160	1,08,073	50.94
		241 Venkatagiri	2,08,348	1,06,423	51.08
		286 Tirupati	2,47,160	1,22,152	49.42
		287 Srikakahasti	2,13,270	1,09,341	51.27
		288 Satyaveedu	1,77,870	91,464	51.42
		TOTAL	14,64,896	7,44,755	50.84

TABLE -5.6(Concl.)
Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2009

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
41	41-Rajampet	244 Rajampet	1,85,475	97,157	52.38
		246 Kodur	1,58,139	83,445	52.77
		247 Rayachoti	1,86,579	97,136	52.06
		281 Thamballapalle	1,74,899	88,748	50.74
		282 Pileru	1,90,578	97,347	51.08
		283 Madanapalle	2,20,521	1,09,186	49.51
		284 Punganur	1,95,258	99,683	51.05
		TOTAL	13,11,449	6,72,702	51.29
42	42-Chittoor (SC)	285 Chandragiri	2,19,118	1,11,745	51.00
		289 Magari	1,68,421	86,372	51.28
		290 Gangadhara Nellore	1,63,206	82,637	50.63
		291 Chit toor	1,79,155	89,960	50.21
		292 Puthalapattu	1,80,230	91,211	50.61
		293 Palamaner	2,05,794	1,03,782	50.43
		294 Kuppam	1,75,997	88,570	50.32
		TOTAL	12,91,921	654,277	50.64
TOTAL ELECTORS IN ANDHRA PRADDESH			5,78,92,259	2,92,07,416	50.45

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

“The history of Men’s opposition to Women’s emancipation is more interesting perhaps than the story of that emancipation itself”

“ One is not born, but rather becomes, a Woman”

Virginia Woolf, An English Author

TABLE- 5.7
Performance of Women Contestants for Lok Sabha in
Andhra Pradesh and India from 9th to 15th General Elections

Sl. No.	General Election & Year	Andhra Pradesh				India			
		Number of Seats Available for Election	Number of Women			Number of Seats available for Election	Number of Women		
			Contestants	Elected	Securities Forfeited		Contestants	Elected	Securities Forfeited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	9 th Lok Sabha, 1989	42	7	5	0	529	198	29	115
2.	10 th Lok Sabha, 1991	42	26	2	18	524	326	37	249
3.	11 th Lok Sabha, 1996	42	90	3	82	543	599	40	518
4.	12 th Lok Sabha, 1998	42	18	2	12	543	274	43	184
5.	13 th Lok Sabha, 1999	42	18	4	9	543	284	49	183
6.	14 th Lok Sabha, 2004	42	21	3	12	543	355	45	239
7.	15 th Lok Sabha, 2009	42	39	5	29	543	556	59	441

NA: Not Available

Source: Election Commission of India, New Delhi.

“If one could be friendly with Women, what a pleasure - the relationship so secret and private compared with relations with Men”

Virginia Woolf, An English Author

TABLE- 5.8
Constituency wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Council in Andhra Pradesh for the term of 2009-2014

Sl.No.	Constituency	Number of M.L.C Seats elected by			
		Graduates		Teachers	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam, Vizianagatram, Vishakapatnam	1	0	1	0
2.	West Godavari, East Godavari	1	0	1	0
3.	Krishna, Guntur	1	0	1	0
4.	Prakasam, Nellore, Chittoor	1	0	1	0
5.	YSR, Anantapur, Kurnool	1	0	1	0
6.	Mahabubnagar, Ranga reddy, Hyderabad	1	0	1	0
7.	Medak, Nizamabad, Adilabad,, Karimnagar	1	0	1	0
8.	Warangal, Khammam, Nalgonda	1	0	1	0
	ANDHRA PRADESH	8	0	8	0

(contd.)

“Women have served all these centuries as looking glasses possessing the power of reflecting the figure of Man at twice its natural size”

Virginia Woolf, An English Author

TABLE- 5.8(Concl.)
Constituency wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State
Legislative Council in Andhra Pradesh for the term of 2009-2014

Sl.No.	Constituency	Number of M.L.C Seats elected by				Nominated by the Governor		Total no. of M.L.Cs	
		Local Bodies Authorities		M.L.As		Total	Women	Total	Women
		Total	Women	Total	Women				
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1	0	31	5	12	3	87	9
2.	Vizianagaram	1	0						
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	0						
4.	East Godavari	2	0						
5.	West Godavari	2	1						
6.	Krishna	2	0						
7.	Guntur	2	0						
8.	Prakasam	1	0						
9.	Nellore	1	0						
10.	Chittoor	2	0						
11.	YSR	1	0						
12.	Anantapur	2	0						
13.	Kurnool	1	0						
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	0						
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0						
16.	Hyderabad	0	0						
17.	Medak	1	0						
18.	Nizamabad	1	0						
19.	Adilabad	1	0						
20.	Karimnagar	1	0						
21.	Warangal	1	0						
22.	Khammam	1	0						
23.	Nalgonda	1	0						
ANDHRA PRADESH		28	1	31	5	12	3	87	9

Notes: 3 seats (Hyderabad-2 and Ranga Reddy-1) could not be filled due to non-existence of the required number of Local Bodies/Electors constituting the electorates in Hyderabad and Ranga Reddy districts.

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.9
Representation of Women in the State Council of Ministers in the State Legislative Assembly of Andhra Pradesh since 1st General Elections

General Election	Year	Total No. of Ministers	No. of Women Ministers	Total No. of Women representative in the State Legislative Assembly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 st	1955	} 26	-	NA
2 nd	1957			
3 rd	1962	16	1	10
4 th	1967	46	-	11
5 th	1972	37	-	0
6 th	1978	36	1	10
7 th	1983	16	1	11
8 th	1985	71	2	10
9 th	1989	29	3	17
10 th	1994	32	1	8
11 th	1999	53	6	28
12 th	2004	48	4	26
13 th	2009	36	4	34

N.A: Not available

Source: 1) Protocol, G.A.D, A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad

2) Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

“It is fatal to be a Man or Woman pure and simple: one must be a Woman manly, or a Man womanly”

Virginia Woolf, An English Author

TABLE- 5.10
Number of Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in Andhra Pradesh for the term of 2006-2011

Sl.No.	District	Number of Seats reserved for Women Representatives in							
		Gram Panchayats (Sarpanchs)		MPTCs		ZPTCs		Mandal Parishads	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	996	438	610	253	37	14	38	18
2.	Vizianagaram	928	396	546	229	33	12	34	18
3.	Visakhapatnam	944	314	644	251	38	15	39	18
4.	East Godavari	1,009	381	1,129	434	57	20	58	23
5.	West Godavari	881	287	887	331	45	17	46	18
6.	Krishna	972	310	881	307	77	48	49	21
7.	Guntur	1,024	238	909	297	56	24	57	19
8.	Prakasam	1,039	346	775	295	55	21	56	23
9.	Nellore	961	321	599	234	45	17	46	21
10.	Chittoor	1,380	451	853	332	64	25	65	29
11.	YSR	797	301	551	222	49	17	50	23
12.	Anantapur	1,001	331	812	276	62	23	63	27
13.	Kurnool	898	343	777	305	52	17	53	23
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,348	444	926	365	63	23	64	31
15.	Ranga Reddy	705	234	500	163	32	10	33	11
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	1,059	351	664	254	43	14	44	14
18.	Nizamabad	718	243	528	176	35	12	36	18
19.	Adilabad	860	329	566	179	51	17	52	25
20.	Karimnagar	1,194	462	802	296	56	20	57	25
21.	Warangal	1,014	371	710	224	49	22	50	21
22.	Khammam	770	315	606	202	45	15	46	17
23.	Nalgonda	1,178	402	824	259	58	21	59	22
ANDHRA PRADESH		21,676	7,608	16,099	5,884	1,102	424	1,095	465

(contd.)

TABLE- 5.10 (Concl.)
Number of Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in Andhra Pradesh for the term of 2006-2011

Sl.No.	District	Number of Seats reserved for Women Representatives in					
		Zilla Parishads		Municipalities		Municipal Corporations	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Srikakulam	1	0	5	3	0	0
2.	Vizianagaram	1	0	4	2	0	0
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	0	2	2	1	0
4.	East Godavari	1	0	7	6	2	2
5.	West Godavari	1	0	7	0	1	0
6.	Krishna	1	0	5	0	1	0
7.	Guntur	1	0	11	5	1	1
8.	Prakasam	1	0	4	1	0	0
9.	Nellore	1	0	3	1	1	1
10.	Chittoor	1	0	7	2	1	1
11.	YSR	1	0	6	3	1	0
12.	Anantapur	1	0	6	0	1	0
13.	Kurnool	1	0	4	2	1	0
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	0	4	1	0	0
15.	Ranga Reddy	1	0	2	1	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	14	0	1	1
17.	Medak	1	0	5	1	0	0
18.	Nizamabad	1	0	3	0	1	0
19.	Adilabad	1	0	7	1	0	0
20.	Karimnagar	1	0	5	2	1	0
21.	Warangal	1	0	1	0	1	1
22.	Khammam	1	0	7	3	0	0
23.	Nalgonda	1	0	4	0	0	0
ANDHRA PRADESH		22	0	123	36	15	7

MPTCs: Mandal Pradesic Territorial Constituencies

ZPTCs: Zilla Pradesic Territorial Constituencies

Source: State Election Commission, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.11
Number of Judges by Sex in the Andhra Pradesh High Court
from 2005 to 2010

Sl. No.	Year	Number of Judges in the High Court		
		Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	2005	2	24	26
2.	2006	2	32	34
3.	2007	2	30	32
4.	2008	2	28	30
5.	2009	2	29	31
6.	2010	1	35	36

Source: Registrar General, High Court, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.12
Women Judges and Magistrates in Andhra Pradesh from 2005 to 2010

Sl. No.	Year	District Judges*		Senior Civil Judges		Junior Civil Judges**	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005	227	25	149	11	413	80
2.	2006	234	26	187	18	397	103
3.	2007	200	23	188	20	374	106
4.	2008	211	22	188	19	365	101
5.	2009	194	26	233	35	467	155
6.	2010	199	27	230	40	438	161

* including Additional District Judges

** including J.M.F.C, Special, Mobile Courts excise courts and Railways Courts

Source: Registrar General, High Court, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.13
Number of Judges by Sex in the Supreme Court / High Courts in India
as on 10.07.2009

Sl. No.	Name of the Court	Number of Judges		
		Females	Males	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Supreme Court		0	24	24
High Court				
1.	Allahabad	5	81	86
2.	Andhra Pradesh	2	28	30
3.	Bombay	7	59	66
4.	Calcutta	2	39	41
5.	Chhattisgarh	0	10	10
6.	Delhi	7	37	44
7.	Guwahati	1	20	21
8.	Gujarat	3	24	27
9.	Himachal Pradesh	0	10	10
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	0	11	11
11.	Jharkhand	2	12	14
12.	Karnataka	2	36	38
13.	Kerala	2	31	33
14.	Madhya Pradesh	4	33	37
15.	Madras	6	50	56
16.	Orissa	1	15	16
17.	Patna	3	20	23
18.	Punjab & Haryana	4	42	46
19.	Rajasthan	0	29	29
20.	Sikkim	0	3	3
21.	Uttaranchal	0	8	8
TOTAL		51	598	649

Source: Women & Men in India, 2010, CSO, New Delhi.

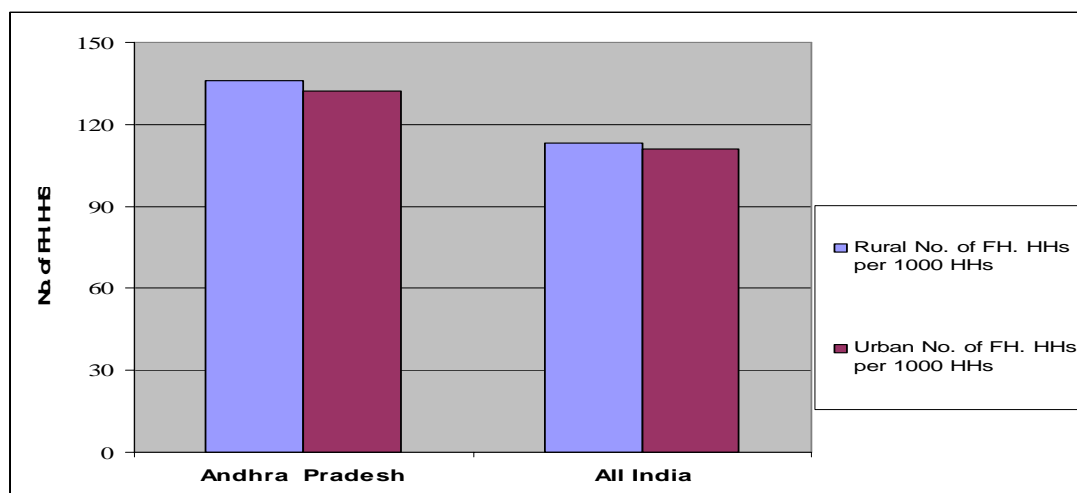
TABLE- 5.14

Women Headed Households, Sex-Ratio, Average Household size by Sex of the Head of the Households for Andhra Pradesh and All India as per 61st NSS Round, 2004-05

Sl. No.	State / Country	Rural				
		No. of FH. HHs per 1000 HHs	Average Household size		Sex-Ratio	
			FH. HHs	All HHs.	FH. HHs	All HHs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	136	2.6	3.9	2,267	1,002
2.	All-India	113	3.4	4.8	1,771	962

(contd.)

Sl. No.	State / Country	Urban				
		No. of FH. HHs per 1000 HHs	Average Household size		Sex-Ratio	
			FH. HHs	All HHs.	FH. HHs	All HHs.
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	132	3.0	3.9	1,623	1000
2.	All-India	111	3.5	4.3	1,599	920



FH. HHs: Female Headed Households

HHs: Households

Source: 61st Round Report of National Sample Survey Organization.

TABLE- 5.15
Female Headed Households (FHH) Per 1000 Households in
States and India as per 61st NSS Round, 2004-05

Sl. No.	State	Number of Female Headed Households per 1000 Households	
		Rural (3)	Urban (4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	136	132
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	98	110
3.	Assam	76	114
4.	Bihar	111	74
5.	Chattisgarh	89	99
6.	Delhi	4	79
7.	Goa	264	158
8.	Gujarat	104	95
9.	Haryana	86	92
10.	Himachal Pradesh	194	129
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	56	67
12.	Jharkhand	75	117
13.	Karnataka	166	152
14.	Kerala	233	251
15.	Madhya Pradesh	62	71
16.	Maharashtra	106	97
17.	Manipur	115	163
18.	Meghalaya	157	270
19.	Mizoram	123	127
20.	Nagaland	38	45
21.	Orissa	96	100
22.	Punjab	93	108
23.	Rajasthan	105	79
24.	Sikkim	89	114
25.	Tamilnadu	163	146
26.	Tripura	107	141
27.	Uttar Pradesh	187	160
28.	UttarKhand	98	76
29.	West Bengal	90	121
	INDIA	113	111

Source: Statistics on Women in India, 2007.

CHAPTER – VI

CRIMES, CONVICTIONS AND POLICE FORCE

Total number of Crimes registered against Women in Andhra Pradesh for year 2010 is 21,559. Out of these Crimes, harassment cases against women are highest with 9,720 cases followed by outraging of modesty with 3,964 cases. Cyberabad City circle stood first with 1,800 Crimes registered against women and followed by Hyderabad City circle with 1,570 Crimes.

Total number of persons arrested under IPC in the state during 2010 is 2,28,605 in which 16,792 women were arrested. Out of 16,792 Women arrested 6,464 women were in the age group of 30-45years followed by 6,318 in the age group of 18-30 years.

The number of victims of Rape Cases in state for year 2010 is 1,362 in which 50 victims are below 10 years age followed by 133 and 283 victims in the age groups of 10-14years and 14-18 years respectively.

The total strength of Ordinary (Civil) Police Force in Andhra Pradesh is 51,106 in which female strength is 1,718. The total strength of Armed (Reserved)/A.P.S.P. Battalions in the state is 33,535 in which women contributes 63. The strength of home guards is 21,178 with women strength of 1,598.

Total number of Prisoners according to lock-up report for year 2010 in Andhra Pradesh is 12,490 in which strength of women prisoners is 779. Out of these women prisoners, unmarried women are 114 and illiterates are 492.

“There is in every true Woman’s heart, a spark of heavenly fire, which lies dormant in the broad daylight of prosperity, but which kindles up and beams and blazes in the dark hour of adversity”

Washington Irving, an American Author

TABLE- 6.1
Year wise and District/Circle wise Total Crimes registered against
Women in Andhra Pradesh from 2003 to 2010

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Years							
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	211	240	214	293	482	435	329	505
2.	Vizianagaram	184	253	270	276	386	309	415	422
3.	Visakhapatnam City	183	188	203	245	243	271	711	506
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	183	188	203	245	243	271	279	416
5.	East Godavari	529	560	565	699	813	846	841	1,013
6.	West Godavari	1,038	764	652	804	891	1,099	1,188	1,215
7.	Krishna	602	637	557	561	594	717	805	797
8.	Guntur	688	640	618	824	10,582	985	1,185	1,251
9.	Prakasam	345	350	429	642	595	555	684	679
10.	SPSR Nellore	594	469	561	575	654	665	579	618
11.	Vijayawda City	970	729	431	476	662	564	614	682
12.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	0	3	0	1	5	2	1	4
13.	Chittoor	526	426	425	447	704	591	602	831
14.	YSR	316	422	334	441	482	681	565	594
15.	Anantapur	498	458	478	539	555	479	512	669
16.	Kurnool	482	557	537	800	794	1,049	973	922
17.	S.R.P. Guntakal	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
18.	Mahbubnagar	661	648	647	847	816	849	1,093	955
19.	Ranga Reddy	280	284	263	207	263	333	257	218
20.	Hyderabad City	1,020	1,186	1,172	1,321	1,578	1,392	1,622	1,570
21.	Cyberabad City	663	747	835	1,140	1,227	1,309	1,504	1,800
22.	Medak	506	524	433	582	643	625	664	606
23.	Nizamabad	435	494	503	667	670	670	723	855
24.	Adilabad	529	557	564	722	657	636	775	681
25.	Karimnagar	1,241	1,240	1,346	1,288	1,267	1,227	1,127	1,176
26.	Warangal	880	918	729	982	1,148	996	1,129	868
27.	Khammam	618	709	620	684	828	998	1,066	668
28.	Nalgonda	758	704	840	1,009	1,117	1,074	1,237	1,028
29.	S.R.P. Secunderabad	5	7	6	4	2	5	2	6
	ANDHRA PRADESH	14,947	14,996	14,673	17,642	19,909	20,074	21,482	21,559

R= Rural

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.2
Year wise and Head wise Number of Crimes registered against Women in
Andhra Pradesh from 2003 to 2010

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Years							
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Dowry Murder	107	111	114	118	107	150	139	149
2.	Dowry Deaths	450	488	424	495	596	538	513	570
3.	Abetment of Suicide	921	938	865	1,048	1,075	1,142	1,168	1,247
4.	Harassment	6,415	6,740	6,702	8,069	9,784	9,154	9,545	9,720
5.	Murder(Women)	611	614	651	728	720	715	729	677
6.	Dowry Prohibition Act	736	809	748	708	1,083	1,473	2,071	2,281
7.	Rape Cases	901	898	898	1,006	1,026	1,204	1,147	1,308
8.	Kidnapping & Abduction	746	579	774	1,060	1,203	1,186	1,160	1,239
9.	Outraging of Modesty	3,695	3,460	3,145	3,978	3,883	4,126	4,484	3,964
10.	Bigamy	388	359	364	436	437	386	480	404
TOTAL CRIMES		14,970	14,996	14,685	17,646	19,914	20,074	21,436	21,559

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“A beautiful Woman must expect to be more accountable for her steps, than one less attractive”

Samuel Richardson, An English Novelist

TABLE- 6.3
Year wise and Head wise Number of Women arrested under different
IPC Crimes in Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2010

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Years							
		2007		2008		2009		2010	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Murder	5,660	420	5,537	486	4,604	364	4,239	343
2.	Rape	1,436	27	1,531	60	1,487	56	1,761	60
3.	Kidnapping & Abduction	2,605	220	2,380	133	2,521	105	2,543	141
4.	Dowry Deaths	1,562	461	1,585	438	1,220	337	1,322	372
5.	Molestation & Sexual Harassment	4,893	135	4,922	370	5,441	131	4,622	140
6.	Dacoity	747	27	688	3	465	6	490	12
7.	Robbery	1,116	9	1,037	7	884	9	1,048	24
8.	Burglary	6,260	148	6,254	162	6,584	183	6,543	136
9.	Theft	19,409	543	21,060	548	18,434	616	20,808	790
10.	Riots	15,229	1,311	11,317	672	12,232	671	9,455	565
11.	Cheating	6,613	416	8,381	490	6,874	469	8,823	594
12.	Other IPC Crimes	63,327	5,797	56,414	4,541	68,539	4,496	55,789	4,324
13.	Other Crimes	1,07,319	9,902	1,10,211	8,872	1,05,635	8,760	1,11,162	9,291
TOTAL CRIMES		2,36,176	19,416	2,31,317	16,782	2,34,920	16,203	2,28,605	16,792

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“Women are never so strong as after their defeat”

Alexandre Dumas, A French Writer

TABLE- 6.4
Women arrested under IPC by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in
Andhra Pradesh during 2010

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Below 18 Years		18-30 Years		30-45 Years	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Rape	87	0	1,064	27	487	19
2.	Kidnapping & Abduction	45	1	1,495	66	812	60
3.	Dowry Death	2	1	576	100	460	152
4.	Dowry Prohibition Act	0	0	550	57	592	105
5.	Eve Teasing	80	1	2,468	31	982	37
6.	Molestation	62	1	2,215	34	1,825	70
7.	Others	1,587	53	96,762	6,003	81,261	6,021
	TOTAL	1,863	57	1,05,130	6,318	86,419	6,464

(contd.)

TABLE- 6.4(Concl.)
Women arrested under IPC by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in
Andhra Pradesh during 2010

Sl. No.	Crime Head	45-60 Years		Above 60 Years		Total for all ages	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Rape	124	12	8	2	1,761	60
2.	Kidnapping & Abduction	183	14	8	0	2,543	141
3.	Dowry Death	251	111	33	8	1322	372
4.	Dowry Prohibition Act	378	98	95	9	1,615	269
5.	Eve Teasing	277	11	13	3	3,820	83
6.	Molestation	492	30	28	5	4,622	140
7.	Others	30,276	3,245	3,036	405	2,12,922	15,727
	TOTAL	31,972	3,521	3,221	432	2,28,605	16,792

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 6.5
Women arrested under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Crime Head wise
and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh during 2010

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Below 16Years		16-18Years		18-30 Years	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Arms(210)	5	1	289	3	164	1
2.	NDPS Act(220)	5	1	265	10	363	50
3.	Explosive Act/ ES Act(260)	5	0	132	3	235	4
4.	Excise Act(240)	41	12	1588	108	2,093	129
5.	Immoral Traffic Act(240)	0	0	840	582	407	124
6.	Dowry Prohibition Act(350)	0	0	550	57	592	105
7.	Others SLL Crimes	30	0	4,04,778	2,381	1,10,615	993
	TOTAL	86	14	4,08,442	3,144	1,14,469	1,406

(contd.)

TABLE- 6.5 (Concltd.)
Women arrested under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Crime Head wise
and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh during 2010

Sl. No.	Crime Head	30-50 Years		Above 50 Years		Total for all ages	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Arms(210)	22	0	1	0	481	5
2.	NDPS Act(220)	78	4	9	2	720	67
3.	Explosive Act/ ES Act(260)	50	1	5	0	427	8
4.	Excise Act(240)	927	48	72	4	4,721	301
5.	Immoral Traffic Act(240)	80	31	5	2	1,332	739
6.	Dowry Prohibition Act(350)	378	98	95	9	1,615	269
7.	Others SLL Crimes	35,220	274	1,352	14	5,51,995	3,662
	TOTAL	36,755	456	1,539	31	5,61,291	5,051

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.6
Age Group wise and Year wise Victims(Women) of Rape Cases in
Andhra Pradesh from 2002 to 2010

Sl. No.	Year	Number of Victims(Women)						
		Up to 10 Years	10-14 Years	14-18 Years	18-30 Years	30-50 Years	Above 50 Years	Total Victims
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	2002	35	67	35	709	148	8	1,002
2.	2003	33	135	215	429	127	7	946
3.	2004	55	145	162	517	130	7	1,016
4.	2005	32	106	177	490	124	6	935
5.	2006	53	120	283	484	91	10	1,049
6.	2007	52	110	201	572	128	7	1,070
7.	2008	49	126	237	660	174	11	1,257
8.	2009	41	167	356	494	116	14	1,188
9.	2010	50	133	283	729	152	15	1,362

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“She had always been too wise to tell him all she thought and felt, knowing by some intuition of her own Womanhood that no Man wants to know everything of any Woman”

“It certainly must have been a relief for Women of the country to realize that one could be a Woman and a Lady and yet be thoroughly political”

**Pearl S. Buck, Winner of Pulitzer Prize and
Nobel Prize in Literature**

TABLE- 6.7
District/Circle wise Women Management of Total Police Force in
Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Actual Strength of Ordinary(Civil)				Actual Strength of Armed(Reserved)/A.P.S.P Battalions			
		Officers		Men*		Officers		Men*	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	24	0	1,025	60	3	0	393	0
2.	Vizianagaram	22	0	1,036	53	20	0	1,583	0
3.	Visakhapatnam City	49	3	1,361	140	8	0	660	25
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	22	0	1,125	32	1	0	595	0
5.	East Godavari	49	0	2,201	90	24	0	1,866	0
6.	West Godavari	24	1	1,411	24	4	0	376	0
7.	Krishna	28	0	1,240	39	3	0	365	0
8.	Guntur	37	2	1,855	86	17	0	1,589	0
9.	Prakasam	32	0	1,323	40	4	0	580	0
10.	SPSR Nellore	38	1	1,824	70	18	0	1,285	0
11.	Vijayawda City	26	0	1,215	102	4	0	536	13
12.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	9	0	357	13	1	0	58	0
13.	Chittoor	27	0	1,435	55	4	0	569	0
14.	YSR	40	0	1,447	79	21	0	1,626	0
15.	Anantapur	43	1	1,964	2	17	0	1,353	0
16.	Kurnool	39	0	2,013	79	4	0	657	0
17.	S.R.P. Guntakal	7	0	321	3	19	0	178	0
18.	Mahbubnagar	34	1	1,746	55	16	0	1,469	0
19.	Ranga Reddy	10	0	506	0	19	0	1,160	0
20.	Hyderabad City	258	6	5,793	201	47	0	3,114	11
21.	Cyberabad City	95	1	3,367	74	8	0	811	14
22.	Medak	32	0	1,727	41	4	0	595	0
23.	Nizamabad	25	0	1,419	70	16	0	1,646	0
24.	Adilabad	36	0	2,045	42	16	0	1,725	0
25.	Karimnagar	45	0	2,006	49	5	0	953	0
26.	Warangal	52	1	2,207	81	22	0	2,191	0
27.	Khammam	36	0	1,917	64	19	0	1,709	0
28.	Nalgonda	28	0	1,583	41	18	0	1,267	0
29.	S.R.P. Secunderabad	10	0	441	0	1	0	54	0
30.	A.P.S.P. Battalions	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31.	Other Units	445	16	1,571	0	134	0	2,572	0
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,625	33	49,481	1,685	497	0	33,535	63

R=Rural, *Men= From the rank of Sub Inspectors to Police Constables

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.8**District/Circle wise and Cadre wise Women Management of Police Force including Home Guards in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Actual Strength of Ordinary(Civil)					
		DG/Addl. DG/IG/DIG		SP/Addl .SP/ASP/DSP		Inspectors	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	0	0	6	0	18	0
2.	Vizianagaram	0	0	6	0	16	0
3.	Visakhapatnam City	3	1	13	2	33	0
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	4	0	1	0	17	0
5.	East Godavari	0	0	16	0	33	0
6.	West Godavari	0	0	6	0	18	1
7.	Krishna	0	0	8	0	20	0
8.	Guntur	1	0	10	2	26	0
9.	Prakasam	0	0	9	0	23	0
10.	SPSR Nellore	0	0	7	1	31	0
11.	Vijayawda City	1	0	5	0	20	0
12.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	0	0	3	0	6	0
13.	Chittoor	0	0	6	0	21	0
14.	YSR	0	0	10	0	30	0
15.	Anantapur	1	1	10	0	32	0
16.	Kurnool	1	0	8	0	30	0
17.	S.R.P. Guntakal	0	0	1	0	6	0
18.	Mahbubnagar	0	0	9	1	25	0
19.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	5	0	5	0
20.	Hyderabad City	48	6	58	0	152	0
21.	Cyberabad City	3	1	23	0	69	0
22.	Medak	0	0	8	0	24	0
23.	Nizamabad	1	0	7	0	17	0
24.	Adilabad	0	0	11	0	25	0
25.	Karimnagar	1	0	10	0	34	0
26.	Warangal	1	1	15	0	36	0
27.	Khammam	0	0	10	0	26	0
28.	Nalgonda	0	0	6	0	22	0
29.	S.R.P. Secunderabad	1	0	3	0	6	0
30.	A.P.S.P. Battalions	3	0	0	0	0	0
31.	Other Units	65	7	165	9	215	0
ANDHRA PRADESH		134	17	455	15	1,036	1

(contd.)

TABLE- 6.8 (Concl.)**District/Circle wise Cadre wise Women Management of Police Force including Home Guards in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Actual Strength of Ordinary(Civil)				Home Guards	
		SIs/Officials below SIs*		Total Strength		Total	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female		
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1,025	60	1,049	60	620	29
2.	Vizianagaram	1,036	53	1,058	53	485	38
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,361	140	1,410	143	-	-
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	1,125	32	1,147	32	555	11
5.	East Godavari	2,201	90	2,250	90	681	70
6.	West Godavari	1,411	24	1,435	25	605	39
7.	Krishna	1,240	39	1,268	39	560	50
8.	Guntur	1,855	86	1,892	88	775	67
9.	Prakasam	1,323	40	1,355	40	715	29
10.	SPSR Nellore	1,824	70	1,862	71	595	55
11.	Vijayawda City	1,215	102	1,241	102	-	-
12.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	357	13	366	13	-	-
13.	Chittoor	1,435	55	1,462	55	455	44
14.	YSR	1,447	79	1,487	79	715	70
15.	Anantapur	1,964	2	2,007	3	725	41
16.	Kurnool	2,013	79	2,052	79	880	27
17.	S.R.P. Guntakal	321	3	328	3	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	1,746	55	1,780	56	725	71
19.	Ranga Reddy	506	0	516	0	280	27
20.	Hyderabad City	5,793	201	6,051	207	6,520	384
21.	Cyberabad City	3,367	74	3,462	75	-	-
22.	Medak	1,727	41	1,759	41	607	60
23.	Nizamabad	1,419	70	1,444	70	640	69
24.	Adilabad	2,045	42	2,081	42	860	54
25.	Karimnagar	2,006	49	2,051	49	1,127	117
26.	Warangal	2,207	81	2,259	82	348	79
27.	Khammam	1,917	64	1,953	64	850	102
28.	Nalgonda	1,583	41	1,611	41	855	65
29.	S.R.P. Secunderabad	441	0	451	0	-	-
30.	A.P.S.P. Battalions	0	0	3	0	-	-
31.	Other Units	1,571	0	2,016	16	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		49,481	1,685	51,106	1,718	21,178	1,598

R=Rural, * From the rank of Sub Inspectors to Police Constables

Source: 1. Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

2. Additional Director General of Police, Home Guards, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.9
Year wise and Age wise Classification (16 years above) of number of Women Convicts and Remand Prisoners and Period of Remand in Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2010

Sl. No.	Age wise Classification of Prisoners	Years							
		As on 31.12.2007		As on 31.12.2008		As on 31.12.2009		As on 31.12.2010	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Number of Convicts									
1.	16 to 21 years	252	2	202	2	178	7	190	6
2.	21 to 40 years	3,688	98	3,404	116	2,471	104	2,993	137
3.	40 to 65 years	1,531	121	1,644	97	1,756	76	1,557	84
4.	65 years & above	88	11	128	8	131	10	58	4
TOTAL		5,559	232	5,378	223	4,536	197	4,798	231
Number of Remand Prisoners									
1.	16 to 21 years	1,165	33	859	39	749	27	887	26
2.	21 to 40 years	5,945	370	6,028	429	5,122	301	5,006	360
3.	40 to 65 years	2,270	216	1,721	179	2,168	223	1,640	155
4.	65 years & above	65	16	61	4	178	26	116	5
TOTAL		9,445	635	8,669	651	8,217	577	7,649	546
Remand Period(Number of Remand Prisoners)									
1.	Up to 1 month	5,316	428	4,169	359	3,872	313	3,734	346
2.	1 to 6 months	3,363	177	3,796	254	3,500	208	3,284	180
3.	6 to 12 months	527	26	452	22	605	48	504	11
4.	1 to 5 years	239	4	252	16	224	8	123	9
5.	5 to 10 years	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	0
6.	10 years and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		9,445	635	8,669	651	8,217	577	7,649	546

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.10
Year wise and Age wise Classification (Up to 18 years) number of Women Prisoners and Remand Period of Remand Prisoners in Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2010

Sl. No.	Age wise Classification of Prisoners	Years							
		As on 31.12.2007		As on 31.12.2008		As on 31.12.2009		As on 31.12.2010	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Number of Juvenile in Conflict with Law (Committed to Children Homes/Special Homes)									
1.	Up to 16 years	254	35	221	45	356	39	257	76
2.	16 to 18 years	0	0	0	0	52	3	11	3
TOTAL		254	35	221	45	408	42	268	79
Number of Remand Prisoners									
1.	Up to 16 years	182	29	188	39	368	77	199	76
2.	16 to 18 years	127	8	73	9	132	21	86	3
TOTAL		309	37	261	48	500	98	285	79
Remand Period(Number in Observation Homes and Reception unit of Children Homes)									
1.	Up to 1 month	111	9	124	28	214	35	98	46
2.	1 to 6 months	250	19	193	20	189	42	183	45
3.	6 to 12 months	38	0	18	2	32	12	20	10
4.	1 to 2 years	59	0	117	0	2	0	77	0
TOTAL		458	28	452	50	437	89	378	101

Source: Director, Juvenile Welfare, Correctional Services and Welfare of Street Children, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

“A Woman of mystery is one who also has a certain maturity and whose actions speak louder than words. Any Woman can be one, if she keeps those two points in mind. She should grow up - -and shut up - -“

Alfred Hitchcock, A British Film Director

TABLE- 6.11
Prisons wise Consolidated Lock-Up Report for Women in
Andhra Pradesh, 2010

Sl. No.	Category of Prisons	No. of Prisons	Total Capacity		Convicts		Under trials	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Central Prisons	7	7,224	242	4,009	71	2,890	67
2.	District Jails	11	2,675	245	196	1	1,755	161
3.	Prisoners Agri-cultural Colonies	2	430	0	338	0	0	0
4.	Special Prisons For Women	2	308	308	157	157	129	129
5.	Borstal School	1	93	0	13	0	0	0
6.	Sub Jails	118	5,021	605	85	2	2,875	189
	TOTAL	141	15,751	1,400	4,798	231	7,649	546

(contd.)

TABLE- 6.11(Concl.)
Prisons wise Consolidated Lock-Up Report for Women in
Andhra Pradesh, 2010

Sl. No.	Category of Prisons	Detenués		Civils		Grand Total	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Central Prisons	28	0	13	0	6,940	138
2.	District Jails	0	0	0	0	1,951	162
3.	Prisoners Agricultural Colonies	0	0	0	0	338	0
4.	Special Prisons For Women	2	2	0	0	288	288
5.	Borstal School	0	0	0	0	13	0
6.	Sub Jails	0	0	0	0	2,960	191
	TOTAL	30	2	13	0	12,490	779

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.12
Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital Status of Women
Prisoners in Andhra Pradesh for 2009 and 2010

Sl. No.	Particulars	As on 31.12.2009		As on 31.12.2010	
		Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I	Prisoners				
1.	No. of Prisoners as on starting of the year	14,080	874	12,808	776
2.	No. of Prisoners admitted during the year	1,76,859	21,964	1,86,531	23,455
3.	No. of Prisons released	1,78,131	22,062	1,86,849	23,452
4.	No. of Prisoners remaining as on ending of the year	12,808	776	12,490	779
II	Category				
1.	Physically Handicapped	43	1	34	2
2.	Lunatics	0	0	0	0
3.	Foreign Nationals	87	3	84	3
	Total	130	4	118	5
III	Employment				
1.	Employed	2,725	51	2,811	43
2.	Un-Employed	10,083	725	9,679	736
	Total	12,808	776	12,490	779
IV	Marital Status				
1.	Married	9,264	646	9,163	665
2.	Un-Married	3,544	130	3,327	114
	Total	12,808	776	12,490	779
V	Education				
1.	Primary	3,777	150	3,304	164
2.	Secondary	2,791	71	2,103	88
3.	College Education	908	33	902	17
4.	Graduate	693	14	635	15
5.	Post-Graduation	174	3	143	2
6.	Professional Courses	133	2	141	0
7.	Technical Education	417	2	304	1
8.	Illiterates	3,915	501	4,958	492
	Total	12,808	776	12,490	779

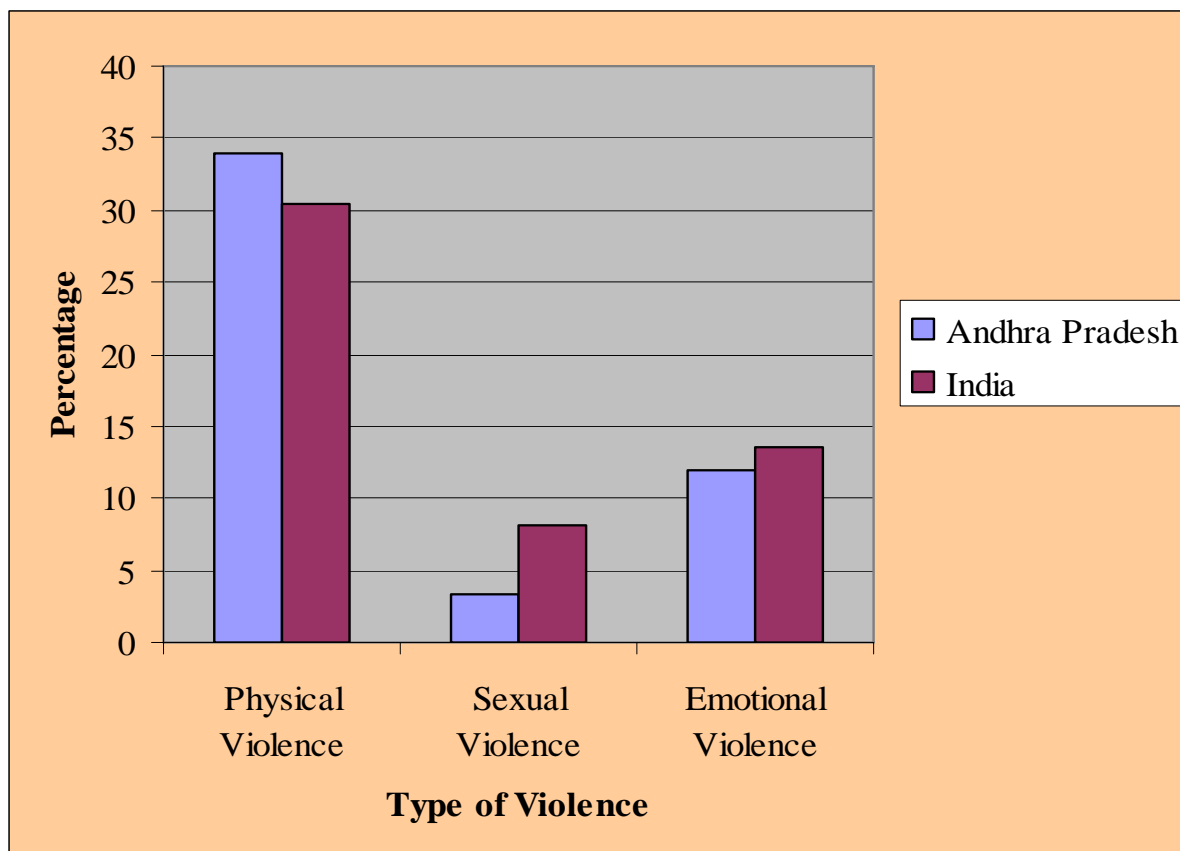
Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.13

**Percent of Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years
ever experienced Violence in Andhra Pradesh and India as per
3rd National Family Health Survey, 2005-06**

Sl. No.	State/Country	Percentage who have ever experienced		
		Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Emotional Violence
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	33.9	3.3	11.9
2.	India	30.4	8.2	13.6

Education particularly beyond 10 years, husbands' drinking of alcohol, wealth and mothers experience of spousal violence are the four variables have a consistent effect on all three categories of violence. The other variables that can be influence by policy such as age at marriage and womens' employment, have only mixed effect on women's risk of experiencing different forms of violence.



Source: National Family Health Survey-3, India. 2005-06.

CHAPTER – VII

WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE

District-wise particulars of service homes, state homes, rescue homes, homes for aged, homes for collegiate girls, working women's hostels, children homes, sishuvihar/sisugruhas, swadhar shelter homes and anganwadi centres functioning in Andhra Pradesh during 2009-10 are shown in tables 7.1 to 7.3.

There are 80,009 anganwadi centres are functioning under 385 projects in 23 districts of Andhra Pradesh during 2009-10. Totally 72,092 anganwadi teachers and 71,121 ayas(helpers) are working in the State.

SCHEMES IMPLEMENTING BY THE WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT

NEW GIRL CHILD PROTECTION SCHEME, 2005:

This Scheme is implementing in Andhra Pradesh with effect from 01.04.2005 vide G.O.Ms. No.16, Dt: 05.05.2005 of Women Development, Child Welfare and Disabled Welfare (JJ) Department and amendment G.O.Ms.No.4, Dt: 21.01.2006.

Objectives of the Scheme:

- To eliminate prejudice against the girl child through direct investment from the Government
- To encourage enrolment of the girl child in school and to ensure her education at least up to the Intermediate level
- To encourage girls to get married only after the age of 18 years (which is the prescribed statutory limit)
- To reduce school drop out rate among the girls
- To encourage parents to adopt family planning norms with two girl children
- To provide social and financial empowerment to the girl child
- Eliminate all forms of discrimination against the girl child
- Eliminate negative cultural attitudes and practices against girls
- Promote and protect the rights of the girl child and increase awareness of her needs and potential
- Eliminate discrimination against girls in health and nutrition
- Strengthen the role of the family in improving the status of the girl child

(Contd.)

KISHORE SHAKTI YOJANA:

Kishore Shakti Yojana Scheme for the Adolescent Girls of 11-18 years who are unmarried, below poverty line and school drop outs were selected to provide learning and training activities to improve their skills and health status.

A.P.STATE WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE BOARD:

Andhra Pradesh State Social Welfare Advisor Board was started in 1954 which mobilises voluntary effort in Andhra Pradesh. The Board assists voluntary institutions and Mahila Mandals enabling them to undertake many welfare and developmental activities.

Objectives of the Board are:

- To render financial assistance to existing voluntary organisations engaged in the social welfare e activities for women, children, handicapped, aged and infants
- To provide financial assistance for set ting up of social welfare organisations
- To co-ordinate assistance extended to the social welfare e activities for various Government organisations eligible for assistance

The Board will recommend the reputed NGOs for getting grant from Central Social Welfare Advisory Board for implementing the activities in Urban and remote villages including Tribal areas which give benefit to the needy deserving Women and Children in State.

A.P WOMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE FINANCE CORPORATION:

The A.P. Women's Co-operative Finance Corporation was established in 1975 on the eve of International women's Year with the aim of empowerment of women in the State. The Corporation was registered on 18.03.1975 vide T.A.No.693/75 under the Provision of Section 7 of A.P. Corporative Societies Act, G.O.Ms.No.210, dt: 05.03.1975 of E&SW(III) department.

In the year 1987 the role of APWCFC was broadened with the establishment of **"The District Resource Center"** in each of the 23 district of Andhra Pradesh. These centers are called **"Telugu Bala Mahila Pragathi Pranganams"** and now named as **"Durgabai Mahila Sisu Vikasa Kendrams"**.

TABLE- 7.1**Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl. No.	District	Service Homes			State Homes		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength (Adult + Children)	Present Strength (Adult + Children)	Number	Sanctioned Strength (Adult + Children)	Present Strength (Adult + Children)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam		-	-	1	100	26
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	1	100	40
5.	West Godavari	1	75	37	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	SPSR Nellore	1	150	77	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	YSR	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	1	180	63	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	1	75	34
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	1	210	212	1	100	23
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
-19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	1	115	33	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		5	730	422	4	375	123

(Contd.)

TABLE- 7.1(Contd.)**Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl.No.	District	Rescue Homes			Homes for Aged		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	SPSR Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	1	30	30
11.	YSR	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	1	30	27	1	30	26
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		1	30	27	2	60	56

TABLE- 7.1 (Concl.)**Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl.No.	District	Homes for Collegiate Girls			Working Women's Hostels		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	1	50	50
2.	Vizianagaram	1	30	13	1	45	44
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	2	125	117
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	1	60	58
5.	West Godavari	1	30	26	1	60	60
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	1	50	151
7.	Guntur	1	60	60	1	50	50
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	SPSR Nellore				1	60	58
10.	Chittoor	1	50	44	1	50	42
11.	YSR	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	1	60	59
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	1	80	73
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	1	50	39	1	50	37
17.	Medak	-	-	-			
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	1	50	45
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	1	30	30	1	50	31
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	1	50	43
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		6	250	212	16	890	918

Source: Commissioner of Women and Child Welfare Department, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 7.2**Functioning of Children Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10**

Sl. No.	District	Children Homes			Sishuvihar/Sisugruhas			
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Children given for adoption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	3	180	154	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	3	180	180	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	5	300	297	1	10	13	11
4.	East Godavari	4	240	199	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	3	180	180	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	4	330	274	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	3	200	177	1	10	42	26
8.	Prakasam	3	210	195	1	10	6	8
9.	SPSR Nellore	5	300	302	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	3	350	324	1	30	14	12
11.	YSR	4	240	221	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	3	180	180	1	10	9	10
13.	Kurnool	3	220	220	1	10	8	8
14.	Mahbubnagar	5	300	285	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	4	240	196	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	2	120	108	1	200	230	139
17.	Medak	4	240	190	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	3	180	175	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	4	240	230	1	10	9	5
20.	Karimnagar	3	180	164	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	4	280	235	1	10	3	7
22.	Khammam	3	260	260	1	10	4	7
23.	Nalgonda	3	180	168	1	10	8	5
ANDHRA PRADESH		81	5,330	4,914	11	320	346	238

Source: Commissioner of Women and Child Welfare Department, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 7.3
Functioning of Swadhar Shelter Homes and Anganwadi Centres in
Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl.No.	District	No. of Swadhar Shelter Homes	Anganwadi Centres			
			No .of Projects	No. of Centres (Main & Mini)	No .of Anganwadi Teachers	No .of Ayas (Helpers)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1	18	3,532	3,076	3,074
2.	Vizianagaram	1	17	3,252	2,695	2,700
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	22	4,545	3,369	3,380
4.	East Godavari	1	24	4,413	4,397	4,406
5.	West Godavari	1	18	3,431	3,343	3,340
6.	Krishna	1	21	3,405	3,343	3,333
7.	Guntur	3	23	4,158	4,118	4,100
8.	Prakasam	1	21	3,742	3,541	3,408
9.	SPSR Nellore	2	17	3,089	2,975	3,083
10.	Chittoor	1	21	3,495	3,168	3,143
11.	YSR	1	14	3,172	2,970	2,934
12.	Anantapur	2	17	3,696	3,365	3,264
13.	Kurnool	1	16	3,124	3,035	2,971
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	19	4,550	4,212	4,120
15.	Ranga Reddy	2	11	2,122	1,909	1,895
16.	Hyderabad	4	5	749	747	741
17.	Medak	1	11	2,990	2,568	2,526
18.	Nizamabad	1	10	2,762	2,268	2,144
19.	Adilabad	1	15	4,180	3,143	3,021
20.	Karimnagar	1	15	3,787	3,308	3,199
21.	Warangal	1	16	4,306	3,619	3,435
22.	Khammam	2	16	3,473	3,293	3,286
23.	Nalgonda	1	18	4,036	3,630	3,618
ANDHRA PRADESH		33	385	80,009	72,092	71,121

Source: Commissioner of Women and Child Welfare Department, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

CHAPTER-VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

According to Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06 total land holdings in Andhra Pradesh are 1,20,44,118 in which the women holdings are 26,46,106 (21.97%). East Godavari district stood first with 2,40,183 women holdings and followed by West Godavari with 2,17,400 and least in Ranga Reddy district with 53,306.

Under the Mahatma National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme during 2009-10, the Female work force registered in Andhra Pradesh is 1,40,22,261 of which no. of working Women are 62,03,494(44.2%). The Average Wage Earnings of Women is 89.37 against 90.76 for Men Average Wage Earnings.

The number of Self Help Groups (SHG) covered by taking Revolving Fund in Andhra Pradesh for year 2009-10 is 9,614 and amount utilized is Rs.961.36 Lakhs. East Godavari district has highest number of SHGs covered with 1,734 followed by SPSR Nellore with 1,385 SHGs.

Total number of houses completed in the State during 2009-10 is 7,52,064 in which the share of women is 92.28%. The share of women in houses completed is increased from 81.62% in 2008-09 to 92.28% in 2009-10.

Number of Widow Pensions in the state is 17,46,096 in which East Godavari district is placed first with 1,14,529 Widow Pensions. 44,51,243 Old Aged Pensions(OAPs) were distributed in Andhra Pradesh during 2009-10 in which the share of women in OAPs is 27,95,157. The total number of Physically Handicapped Pensions distributed in the state is 8,33,143 during 2009-10 out of these 5,24,487 Physically Handicapped Pensions were distributed to women.

TABLE- 8.1**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Total Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 2.46 Acres)		Small (2.47 to 4.93 Acres)		Semi-Medium (4.94 to 9.87 Acres)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	4,00,232	99,029	73,203	12,941	25,357	3,861
2.	Vizianagaram	3,24,099	62,776	68,272	11,904	28,324	4,594
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,39,010	65,710	69,481	9,599	34,409	3,517
4.	East Godavari	5,41,689	2,02,249	90,324	25,905	40,330	9,380
5.	West Godavari	4,29,752	1,65,428	92,025	29,101	44,308	11,663
6.	Krishna	3,88,671	1,18,532	1,06,010	26,531	48,779	10,225
7.	Guntur	4,87,208	1,33,300	1,36,200	28,395	60,626	9,601
8.	Prakasam	3,42,980	91,404	1,48,661	32,109	89,450	15,849
9.	SPSR Nellore	2,76,760	76,950	86,113	19,872	40,620	7,989
10.	Chittoor	4,19,883	1,07,329	1,40,087	25,932	59,632	8,877
11.	YSR	2,19,670	62,699	1,16,239	26,314	66,931	12,418
12.	Anantapur	2,26,564	55,395	2,08,267	44,266	1,61,888	31,051
13.	Kurnool	2,22,336	53,531	1,57,681	30,232	1,12,333	18,227
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,86,642	72,107	2,02,325	32,504	1,26,800	18,209
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,62,720	28,931	83,641	14,173	4,8,023	7,502
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	3,71,549	66,224	1,30,547	21,493	57,278	8,449
18.	Nizamabad	2,89,866	73,904	1,01,402	21,704	35,693	6,405
19.	Adilabad	2,15,788	36,862	1,18,305	20,063	88,445	13,061
20.	Karimnagar	3,96,999	56,719	1,27,433	15,606	57,328	6,161
21.	Warangal	3,54,139	43,318	1,17,566	12,748	60,020	5,397
22.	Khammam	2,37,310	58,037	94,178	20,910	58,757	11,693
23.	Nalgonda	3,83,594	84,345	1,71,150	35,143	98,752	16,402
ANDHRA PRADESH		74,17,461	18,14,779	26,39,110	5,17,445	14,44,083	2,40,531

(contd.)

TABLE- 8.1 (Concl.)**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Total Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No	District	Medium (9.88 to 24.70 Acres)		Large (24.71 and above Acres)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	6,168	886	451	55	5,05,411	1,16,772
2.	Vizianagaram	7,831	1,186	713	90	4,29,239	80,550
3.	Visakhapatnam	12,295	962	1,250	102	4,56,445	79,890
4.	East Godavari	12,410	2,459	1,031	190	6,85,784	2,40,183
5.	West Godavari	14,298	11,062	998	146	5,81,381	2,17,400
6.	Krishna	15,031	2,505	1,041	134	5,59,532	1,57,927
7.	Guntur	16,678	2,252	756	76	7,01,468	1,73,624
8.	Prakasam	29,879	4,203	2,708	365	6,13,678	1,43,930
9.	SPSR Nellore	14,030	2,536	1,875	366	4,20,102	1,07,713
10.	Chittoor	13,641	1,553	1,438	222	6,34,681	1,43,913
11.	YSR	16,,207	2,224	1,055	148	4,20,102	1,03,803
12.	Anantapur	53,083	7,814	7,813	971	6,57,615	1,39,497
13.	Kurnool	52,275	6,811	7,012	823	5,51,637	1,09,624
14.	Mahbubnagar	46,378	5,643	6,987	763	7,69,132	1,29,226
15.	Ranga Reddy	17,313	2,373	2,301	327	3,13,998	53,306
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	19,546	2,871	2,782	363	5,81,702	99,400
18.	Nizamabad	7,716	1,243	505	420	4,35,182	1,03,676
19.	Adilabad	29,012	3,664	2,661	295	4,54,211	73,945
20.	Karimnagar	16,333	1,662	1,684	219	5,99,777	80,367
21.	Warangal	25,385	2,049	4,157	363	5,61,267	63,875
22.	Khammam	22,870	3,532	2,091	268	4,15,206	94,440
23.	Nalgonda	39,044	4,995	4,732	488	6,97,272	1,41,373
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,87,423	66,502	56,041	6,849	1,20,44,118	26,46,106

Note: Total holdings includes Institutional holdings

Source : Report on Census of Land Holdings, 2005-2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.2**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Castes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 2.46 Acres)		Small (2.47 to 4.93 Acres)		Semi-Medium (4.94 to 9.87 Acres)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	24,434	6,997	2,041	420	485	114
2.	Vizianagaram	20,239	4,931	2,020	417	575	103
3.	Visakhapatnam	9,796	2,572	1,144	257	294	40
4.	East Godavari	62,780	19,904	3,267	899	880	236
5.	West Godavari	44,435	13,914	5,020	1,230	1,512	346
6.	Krishna	52,574	15,271	6,231	1,201	1,524	292
7.	Guntur	46,643	12,412	5,770	1,249	1,774	330
8.	Prakasam	49,334	14,154	15,865	3,582	6,436	1,276
9.	SPSR Nellore	69,875	19,087	11,648	2,617	2,843	567
10.	Chittoor	69,225	16,452	13,176	2,353	3,004	490
11.	YSR	28,063	9,771	9,042	2,306	2,806	573
12.	Anantapur	33,168	8,914	20,321	4,311	11,848	2,593
13.	Kurnool	40,452	11,396	19,226	4,044	9,199	1,619
14.	Mahbubnagar	73,247	12,334	27,554	3,635	11,913	1,407
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	34,448	5,792	13,537	2,074	5,402	807
17.	Medak	73,749	14,078	18,371	3,094	5,426	867
18.	Nizamabad	49,089	14,406	10,892	2,220	2,332	430
19.	Adilabad	42,220	7,384	16,818	2,482	11,171	1,410
20.	Karimnagar	80,242	12,501	13,933	1,384	3,613	310
21.	Warangal	55,231	5,966	9,385	804	3,028	201
22.	Khammam	34,312	6,846	6,228	1,035	2,563	458
23.	Nalgonda	67,438	12,261	16,312	2,533	5,582	788
ANDHRA PRADESH		10,60,994	2,47,343	2,47,801	44,147	94,210	15,257

(contd.)

TABLE- 8.2 (Concl.)**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Castes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No	District	Medium (9.88 to 24.70 Acres)		Large (24.71 and above Acres)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	69	12	0	0	27,029	7,543
2.	Vizianagaram	110	22	9	0	22,953	5,473
3.	Visakhapatnam	78	8	3	0	11,315	2,877
4.	East Godavari	229	54	22	5	67,178	21,098
5.	West Godavari	386	111	16	2	51,369	15,603
6.	Krishna	337	58	42	8	60,708	16,830
7.	Guntur	460	84	14	2	54,661	14,077
8.	Prakasam	752	143	44	7	72,431	19,162
9.	SPSR Nellore	344	77	28	10	84,738	22,358
10.	Chittoor	212	39	19	5	85,636	19,339
11.	YSR	217	46	12	1	40,140	12,697
12.	Anantapur	1,385	287	103	26	66,825	16,131
13.	Kurnool	2,301	328	161	15	71,339	17,402
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,562	249	208	17	1,15,484	17,642
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	1,038	157	61	9	54,486	8,839
17.	Medak	927	162	74	12	98,547	18,213
18.	Nizamabad	214	32	8	1	62,535	17,089
19.	Adilabad	2,914	317	237	28	73,360	11,621
20.	Karimnagar	501	51	29	5	98,318	14,251
21.	Warangal	1,124	92	98	8	68,866	7,071
22.	Khammam	710	146	45	10	43,858	8,495
23.	Nalgonda	1,164	133	97	10	90,593	15,725
ANDHRA PRADESH		18,034	2,608	1,330	181	14,22,369	3,09,536

Source : Report on Census of Land Holdings, 2005-2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.3**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Tribes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 2.46 Acres)		Small (2.47 to 4.93 Acres)		Semi-Medium (4.94 to 9.87 Acres)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	22,376	5,410	5,297	1,049	1,576	218
2.	Vizianagaram	25,221	5,543	7,626	1,457	3,101	532
3.	Visakhapatnam	44,319	4,328	23,719	1,972	19,059	1,083
4.	East Godavari	16,793	4,847	10,167	2,493	8,798	1,853
5.	West Godavari	13,797	4,819	3,919	1,055	2,461	561
6.	Krishna	11,895	3,128	2,418	386	900	113
7.	Guntur	12,991	2,818	4,379	630	1,842	226
8.	Prakasam	8,876	2,372	3,086	668	1,447	275
9.	SPSR Nellore	18,077	3,602	2,364	465	573	129
10.	Chittoor	13,400	3,261	3,591	659	1,107	171
11.	YSR	5,825	1,985	2,032	521	770	139
12.	Anantapur	10,475	2,695	9,827	2,187	6,379	1,339
13.	Kurnool	5,574	1,611	3,640	770	2,032	351
14.	Mahbubnagar	32,921	5,210	20,014	2,445	10,419	984
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	13,255	1,993	7,336	932	3,862	404
17.	Medak	17,002	2,937	7,909	1,185	3,092	341
18.	Nizamabad	24,845	6,185	10,059	1,908	2,431	324
19.	Adilabad	33,187	5,618	27,403	4,827	26,144	4,248
20.	Karimnagar	13,904	1,875	4,392	390	1,508	103
21.	Warangal	53,993	4,951	20,657	1,575	8,903	480
22.	Khammam	69,191	17,370	32,633	7,767	21,850	5,034
23.	Nalgonda	44,473	6,936	19,285	2,246	8,819	700
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,12,390	99,494	2,31,753	37,587	1,37,073	19,608

(contd.)

TABLE- 8.3 (Concl.)**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Tribes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No	District	Medium (9.88 to 24.70 Acres)		Large (24.71 and above Acres)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	253	30	13	3	29,515	6,710
2.	Vizianagaram	881	127	59	5	36,888	7,664
3.	Visakhapatnam	8,506	350	717	28	96,320	7,761
4.	East Godavari	4,115	749	393	77	40,266	10,019
5.	West Godavari	776	143	51	7	21,004	6,585
6.	Krishna	226	31	12	3	15,451	3,661
7.	Guntur	421	56	11	2	19,644	3,732
8.	Prakasam	240	29	7	0	13,656	3,344
9.	SPSR Nellore	54	13	5	1	21,073	4,210
10.	Chittoor	95	11	5	2	18,198	4,104
11.	YSR	91	15	3	0	8,721	2,660
12.	Anantapur	946	158	76	8	27,703	6,387
13.	Kurnool	596	83	30	1	11,872	2,816
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,485	159	179	6	66,018	8,804
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	916	88	73	8	25,442	3,425
17.	Medak	723	55	68	6	28,794	4,524
18.	Nizamabad	271	38	26	3	37,632	8,458
19.	Adilabad	8,133	994	479	37	95,346	15,724
20.	Karimnagar	294	11	15	0	20,113	2,379
21.	Warangal	2,707	100	287	13	86,547	7,119
22.	Khammam	7,483	1,202	438	51	1,31,595	31,424
23.	Nalgonda	2,242	143	124	6	74,943	10,031
ANDHRA PRADESH		42,454	4,585	3,071	267	9,26,741	1,61,541

Source : Report on Census of Land Holdings, 2005-2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.4**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Others Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 2.46 Acres)		Small (2.47 to 4.93 Acres)		Semi-Medium (4.94 to 9.87 Acres)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	3,53,251	86,622	65,789	11,472	23,208	3,529
2.	Vizianagaram	2,78,631	52,302	58,623	10,030	24,642	3,959
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,84,836	58,810	44,588	7,370	15,016	2,394
4.	East Godavari	4,61,753	1,77,498	76,777	22,513	30,554	7,291
5.	West Godavari	3,71,302	1,46,695	82,953	26,816	40,218	10,756
6.	Krishna	3,24,177	1,00,133	97,339	24,944	46,342	9,820
7.	Guntur	4,27,457	1,18,070	1,25,987	26,516	56,888	9,045
8.	Prakasam	2,84,670	74,878	1,29,651	27,859	81,466	14,298
9.	SPSR Nellore	1,88,631	54,261	72,017	16,790	37,141	7,293
10.	Chittoor	3,37,247	87,616	1,23,313	22,920	55,515	8,216
11.	YSR	1,85,781	50,943	1,05,162	23,487	63,352	11,706
12.	Anantapur	1,82,768	43,786	1,78,037	37,768	1,43,568	27,119
13.	Kurnool	1,76,285	40,524	1,34,783	25,418	1,01,042	16,257
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,80,447	54,563	1,54,752	26,424	1,04,462	15,818
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	1,15,002	21,146	62,755	11,167	38,739	6,291
17.	Medak	2,80,752	49,209	1,04,238	17,214	48,745	7,241
18.	Nizamabad	2,15,912	53,313	80,444	17,576	30,922	5,651
19.	Adilabad	1,40,356	23,860	74,074	12,754	51,119	7,403
20.	Karimnagar	3,02,838	42,343	1,09,105	13,832	52,199	5,748
21.	Warangal	2,44,913	32,401	87,520	10,369	48,084	4,716
22.	Khammam	1,33,781	33,821	55,299	12,108	34,328	6,201
23.	Nalgonda	2,71,635	65,148	1,35,533	30,364	84,330	14,914
ANDHRA PRADESH		58,42,425	14,67,942	21,58,739	4,35,711	12,11,880	2,05,666

(contd.)

TABLE- 8.4 (Concl.)**District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Others Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2005-06**

Sl.No	District	Medium (9.88 to 24.70 Acres)		Large (24.71 and above Acres)		Total for All Sizes	
		Female	Total	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	5,777	844	369	52	4,48,394	102,519
2.	Vizianagaram	6,828	1,037	618	85	3,69,342	67,413
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,672	604	496	74	3,48,608	69,252
4.	East Godavari	7,943	1,656	518	108	5,77,545	2,09,066
5.	West Godavari	12,979	2,825	831	137	5,08,283	1,87,229
6.	Krishna	14,423	2,416	935	123	4,83,216	1,37,436
7.	Guntur	15,569	2,112	623	72	6,26,524	1,55,815
8.	Prakasam	28,771	4,031	2,514	358	5,27,072	1,21,424
9.	SPSR Nellore	13,573	2,446	1,702	355	3,13,064	81,145
10.	Chittoor	13,324	1,503	1,394	215	5,30,793	1,20,470
11.	YSR	15,893	2,163	1,037	147	3,71,225	88,446
12.	Anantapur	50,568	7,369	7,499	937	5,62,440	1,16,979
13.	Kurnool	49,293	6,400	6,729	807	4,68,132	89,406
14.	Mahbubnagar	41,324	5,235	6,590	740	5,87,575	1,02,780
15.	Ranga Reddy	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.	Hyderabad	15,336	2,128	2,132	310	2,33,964	41,042
17.	Medak	17,861	2,654	2,623	345	4,54,219	76,663
18.	Nizamabad	7,226	1,173	461	71	3,34,965	77,784
19.	Adilabad	17,949	2,353	1,934	230	2,85,432	46,600
20.	Karimnagar	15,533	1,600	1,634	214	4,81,309	63,737
21.	Warangal	21,551	1,857	3,772	342	4,05,840	49,685
22.	Khammam	14,649	2,184	1,585	207	2,39,642	54,521
23.	Nalgonda	35,614	4,719	4,465	472	5,31,577	1,15,617
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,25,656	59,309	50,461	6,401	96,89,161	21,75,029

Source : Report on Census of Land Holdings, 2005-2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.5
District wise and Gender wise Work and Wage Earnings under
The Mahatma National Rural Employment Guarantee Schemes in
Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl.No	District	Work Force				Wage Earnings			
		Male Registered	Female Registered	Male Working	Female Working	Male Wage (Rs. in Lakhs.)	Female Wage (Rs. in Lakhs.)	Male Average	Female Average
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	5,24,199	5,61,415	2,16,766	2,99,691	7,365.81	12,610.89	89.61	88.80
2.	Vizianagaram	5,53,978	5,71,243	2,54,944	3,01,725	9,607.65	12,808.08	84.70	83.42
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,59,510	5,33,577	2,92,066	2,89,224	9,112.83	9,474.10	94.60	91.61
4.	East Godavari	6,68,836	5,40,037	2,94,473	2,40,882	8,111.43	7,116.48	85.31	83.91
5.	West Godavari	6,17,659	5,33,253	1,93,281	1,61,982	3,455.17	3,190.66	86.37	80.88
6.	Krishna	5,69,987	5,32,166	1,38,156	1,34,726	1,551.34	1,668.06	87.82	82.70
7.	Guntur	6,56,389	6,15,037	75,705	77,488	941.31	986.08	97.97	95.65
8.	Prakasam	6,23,615	5,17,906	2,31,188	2,95,731	5,662.28	8,201.42	86.72	85.09
9.	SPSR Nellore	5,71,508	5,28,915	1,62,119	1,69,821	3,895.33	4,855.21	87.54	85.12
10.	Chittoor	7,30,343	6,73,318	2,09,129	2,38,674	7,605.90	10,021.40	89.55	87.15
11.	YSR	5,91,404	6,70,108	1,87,427	2,35,157	6,034.45	9,747.44	86.22	83.91
12.	Anantapur	9,21,684	8,48,915	3,23,041	3,40,151	10,989.75	11,715.49	98.59	96.60
13.	Kurnool	8,79,818	7,97,361	3,05,011	3,31,787	10,273.40	11,844.17	88.32	87.62
14.	Mahbubnagar	9,83,629	9,09,444	3,21,389	4,14,916	8,306.09	12,590.03	92.45	92.39
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,65,653	3,31,875	1,36,706	1,44,662	4,547.53	5,614.31	102.56	103.13
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.	Medak	6,29,938	5,81,588	2,52,316	3,04,116	6,703.55	9,418.88	96.53	96.03
18.	Nizamabad	5,28,868	5,42,919	1,84,728	2,51,782	5,963.85	10,008.21	96.82	95.44
19.	Adilabad	5,63,859	5,44,910	2,62,804	2,87,321	8,856.52	10,603.70	95.59	94.84
20.	Karimnagar	7,24,630	7,25,820	2,83,382	4,29,062	7,191.79	14,509.40	93.55	92.95
21.	Warangal	8,66,792	8,67,639	3,65,570	4,92,048	7,068.85	11,716.02	87.95	86.93
22.	Khammam	6,76,332	6,58,726	2,65,733	3,20,900	7,102.23	9,632.51	87.00	84.12
23.	Nalgonda	9,78,830	9,36,089	3,02,222	4,41,648	6,794.69	13,458.38	87.60	88.30
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,47,87,461	1,40,22,261	52,58,156	62,03,494	1,47,141.73	2,01,790.90	90.76	89.37

Source : Commissioner, Rural Development, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.6
District wise activities of Self Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl.No.	District	Total no. of SHGs	Bank Credit to SHGs (Rs.in lakhs)	Revolving Fund	
				No. of SHGs Covered	Amount Utilised (Rs. In lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	34,565	27,167.00	152	15.20
2.	Vizianagaram	25,659	27,885.00	486	48.60
3.	Visakhapatnam	40,383	26,015.00	169	16.85
4.	East Godavari	71,352	35,830.00	1,734	173.40
5.	West Godavari	53,259	40,235.00	244	24.40
6.	Krishna	48,819	37,924.00	457	45.69
7.	Guntur	53,905	28,833.00	608	60.80
8.	Prakasam	44,392	25,691.00	357	35.70
9.	SPSR Nellore	30,846	15,981.00	1,385	138.50
10.	Chittoor	60,686	42,283.00	3	0.30
11.	YSR	35,298	18,822.00	440	44.00
12.	Anantapur	51,361	21,704.00	319	31.90
13.	Kurnool	41,415	19,979.00	389	38.90
14.	Mahbubnagar	37,331	13,048.00	201	20.10
15.	Ranga Reddy	25,497	15,041.00	165	16.50
16.	Hyderabad	0	0	0	0
17.	Medak	36,772	17,347.00	535	53.50
18.	Nizamabad	32,521	19,369.00	468	46.80
19.	Adilabad	32,157	11,143.00	324	32.40
20.	Karimnagar	42,284	37,095.00	243	24.28
21.	Warangal	47,440	28,096.00	331	33.10
22.	Khammam	36,910	21,217.00	204	20.44
23.	Nalgonda	50,733	15,423.00	400	40.00
ANDHRA PRADESH		9,33,585	5,46,128.00	9,614	961.36

Source: Commissioner, Rural Development, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.7
District wise Women share in Housing in Andhra Pradesh during
2008-09 and 2009-10

Sl.No.	District	Total No. of Houses Completed			
		During 2008-09		During 2009-10	
		Houses Completed	Share of Women (%)	Houses Completed	Share of Women (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	63,221	76.04	30,096	89.75
2.	Vizianagaram	67,432	75.97	46,946	90.88
3.	Visakhapatnam	74,129	79.72	29,062	94.38
4.	East Godavari	80,131	77.79	49,308	91.05
5.	West Godavari	46,129	72.33	32,224	90.27
6.	Krishna	36,100	85.47	23,173	94.38
7.	Guntur	63,616	74.57	32,771	91.31
8.	Prakasam	46,322	71.13	25,586	86.70
9.	SPSR Nellore	57,529	90.23	28,317	93.40
10.	Chittoor	75,780	88.62	57,794	93.76
11.	YSR	83,532	85.46	43,031	93.79
12.	Anantapur	1,14,702	91.43	30,621	97.99
13.	Kurnool	86,467	74.14	40,650	87.37
14.	Mahbubnagar	68,784	85.92	31,670	93.93
15.	Ranga Reddy	28,252	66.23	32,535	89.02
16.	Hyderabad	0	0.00	0	0.00
17.	Medak	47,587	89.43	26,758	96.61
18.	Nizamabad	29,333	72.53	21,192	84.08
19.	Adilabad	70,375	79.03	21,338	92.14
20.	Karimnagar	52,454	85.31	28,386	96.96
21.	Warangal	59,129	88.09	43,847	95.68
22.	Khammam	63,430	94.01	42,152	96.22
23.	Nalgonda	52,547	70.82	34,607	87.69
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,66,981	81.62	7,52,064	92.28

Source: Managing Director, Andhra Pradesh State Housing Corporation Limited, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.8
District wise Pensions distributed to Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2009-10

Sl.No.	District	Widow Pensions	Old Age Pensions		Physically Handicapped Pensions	
			Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	75,791	1,84,521	1,06,450	37,666	21,730
2.	Vizianagaram	68,651	1,76,865	1,05,058	32,689	19,417
3.	Visakhapatnam	94,629	2,02,073	1,33,025	36,792	24,220
4.	East Godavari	1,14,529	2,74,688	1,65,005	51,764	31,095
5.	West Godavari	66,267	1,94,742	1,24,985	35,144	22,555
6.	Krishna	80,130	1,44,219	95,834	30,320	20,148
7.	Guntur	67,954	1,94,386	1,29,966	33,923	22,681
8.	Prakasam	59,765	1,97,295	1,21,139	24,192	14,854
9.	SPSR Nellore	61,763	1,44,818	92,539	24,440	15,617
10.	Chittoor	94,695	2,31,210	1,41,709	38,652	23,690
11.	YSR	52,200	1,62,024	1,03,047	27,928	17,762
12.	Anantapur	89,118	3,44,968	2,10,223	50,626	30,852
13.	Kurnool	96,076	2,05,247	1,41,579	44,544	30,726
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,04,457	2,61,519	1,66,718	46,050	29,357
15.	Ranga Reddy	68,785	1,54,774	97,446	31,182	19,632
16.	Hyderabad	20,536	60,419	45,949	23,491	17,865
17.	Medak	71,285	2,00,842	1,25,185	35,672	22,234
18.	Nizamabad	63,612	1,62,378	1,10,190	29,628	20,106
19.	Adilabad	71,099	1,69,211	1,14,742	27,999	18,986
20.	Karimnagar	65,338	1,87,073	1,17,426	48,004	30,132
21.	Warangal	96,609	2,29,655	1,34,532	47,987	28,111
22.	Khammam	77,921	1,52,939	94,577	27,848	17,221
23.	Nalgonda	84,886	2,15,377	1,17,833	46,602	25,496
ANDHRA PRADESH		17,46,096	44,51,243	27,95,157	8,33,143	5,24,487

Source: 1. Commissioner, Rural Development, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad..
2. Director, Disabled Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.